UNCLASSIFIED

MCCC: Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D523 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. O. Kelley 8 Mar 72
Signature/Date

Oct - Dec 71

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6 OCTOBER 1971

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	15SEP71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	6OCT71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	4AUG71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	6OCT71●
	21-2	6OCT71●
	21-3	6OCT71●
	21-4	6OCT71●
	21-5	6OCT71●
	21-6	6OCT71●
	21-7	6OCT71●
	21-8	6OCT71●
	21-9	6OCT71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	15SEP71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	6OCT71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	6OCT71●
	31-2	6OCT71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	15SEP71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	6OCT71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	15SEP71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	22SEP71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	6OCT71●
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	15SEP71
8TH MAB (EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71)	36-3	6OCT71●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71●
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	6OCT71●
	45-2	6OCT71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	6OCT71●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	6OCT71●
	46-2	6OCT71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	1SEP71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	29SEP71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUL71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]
OCT 7 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND GUIDE

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	206,489	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		98,137	47.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	38,261	18.53	38.99	
FMF PACIFIC	#	59,876	29.00	61.01	
VIETNAM	¢	522	00.25		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31AUG71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 7SEP71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30SEP71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	677	556	1,233	89.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	300	255	555	40.34	45.01	
FMF PACIFIC	@	377	301	678	49.14	54.99	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 7SEP71.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				98137	2833									
MIDPAC				5585	166									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	59876	1811	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1054	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON (USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	57		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	711231	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 1/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	149	5	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (M&CV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	185	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	387		C1	-	1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3810	116	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711031	
H&S CO		CAPT H. J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		258	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	CAPT K. W. CLEM		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			13	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	F	4	2	2	4	C3	711031	
H&CO (-)		CAPT E. P. MUSSETT JR.		55		C4	F	4	2	3	4	C3	711031	
1ST BN		MAJ P. J. KIESELBACH	CAMPEN	807	53	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711031	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ F. W. BEEKMAN	KANEOHE	4		C4	N	5	3	2	5	C3	711031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		105		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	711031	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		21		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711031	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-) (CADRE)		CAPT R. F. BAKER		33		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711031	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN) (CADRE)						C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711031	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (CADRE)						C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711031	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		MAJ R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	194	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711031	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		CAPT K. R. BURNS		151		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711001	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		169		C3	R	3	2	1	2	C2	711230	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		259		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1729	34	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710915	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		412		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	710901	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		297	34	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710915	
MATCU-70		MO O. F. GOUR JR.		39		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C4	711201	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		171		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711201	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		205		C3	X	4	2	1	3			13/F-4J
VMFA-235		MAJ G. H. LEACH		206		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	711231	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		161		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711101	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		106		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	30/CH-46D
HMM-463		MAJ M. E. EDWARDS		71		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	9/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		MAJ B. H. ADAMS		21		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		40		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24984	785									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24984	785									
H&SCO				131		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3DMARDIV(-)(REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13796	629	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1411	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	22	CAPT M. W. MARINE	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	22	CAPT E. N. SIBLEY												
11TH ITT	22	1STLT M. C. MONAHAN												
15TH ITT	22	MO G. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	22	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
SCAMP	22													
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		13		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	720530	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)		5	60	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ★ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		190	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	1	LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1099	37	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710915	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	13	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		956	24	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710930	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR		1028	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711005	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		238	7	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710930	
1STBN	30	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	FUJI	909	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	31ST MAU	1064	40	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL	CP SCHWAB	895	32	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	711115	8/106MM RR, 3/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. P. O'CONNELL	CP HANSEN			C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		211	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	30	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		482	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	721205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR		481	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. C. DOERNER		466	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	684	18	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	30	LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		583	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710930	53/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		268	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		117	157	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VRABEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		MAJ B. L. PARKS	CP SCHWAB	167	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	334	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711105	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	17	LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP SCHWAB	614	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711215	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL	CP HAGUE	99		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711215	
BRIDGE PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		18										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	454	8	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL O. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	373	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720901	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	603	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710930	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 84/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8270	115	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711001	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5625	88									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	663	5	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	32	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710914	
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		10		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	711021	
H&HS-18		MAJ L. B. MYERS		178		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711107	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		165		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711110	
MWCS-18		MAJ R. D. WALKER JR.		280		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711201	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	1	C2	711201	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		546		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		359	19	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711030	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		195		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	19/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT		186	2	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711002	24/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	7	LTCOL R. P. SPRIER	NAHA	235		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	711202	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ F. H. KELLER	FUJI	37										3/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21- 2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ★ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		620		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711001	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		351	21	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	711028	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		57		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711001	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL	CUBI PT.	265	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711128	14/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK	IWAKUNI	295	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	711115	16/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		347	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711006	5/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	711001	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		560	6	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	711001	5/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		213		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	711110	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2645	27									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	710924	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		505		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711201	9/CH-46D, 2/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		52		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710911	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		430	21	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	711120	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT K. R. CLARK		55		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		16		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711015	
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL A. J. KETTERING	31ST MAU	281	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711015	13/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	FUTEMA	208		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	711015	20/CH-46D
HMH-462 (-)	2	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD		235		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C1		1	1	1	1			12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		261	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	711115	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		130		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711001	11/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	12	WO E. W. HICKS		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	27	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	47		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711030	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	227	2	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710923	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2787	41	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710915	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		832	20	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	710915	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1046	21	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710915	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		863		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710915	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				29307	860									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	14860	569	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	711001	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1981	63	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	711001	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		70		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	14	CWO J. E. STANT JR.												
9TH ITT	14	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	14	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	14	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	14	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	14	CAPT H. K. LEE												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		9		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C3	711101	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. R. ANDERSON		344		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	711101	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		CAPT R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY		22		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	711101	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	711001	
HQCO		MAJ R. A. DECKER		179	12	C4	R	1	3	4	2	C3	711110	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		960	29	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	711015	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		970	33	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	711101	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		943	32	C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	711001	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES (CADRE)		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	105	2	C4	N	5	4	4	5			7/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		145	9	C4	S	2	4	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST BN		MAJ W. T. MACY		477	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711001	6/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		484	5	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
3D BN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		487	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711101	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		232	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. HALL		331	8	C4	N	5	1	1	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. R. SULLIVAN		1088	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
3D BN	13	LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1077	35	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. CRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	711001	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		211	29	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	711101	6/107 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		555		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711001	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBER		210		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711001	11/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		MAJ W. A. HALL		506	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711001	18/105 HOW TD
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ E. R. WHITING	CAMPEN	247	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	711101	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		73		C2	X	3	1	1	3	C2	711001	
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING		242	7	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	711001	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		72	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711001	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)	18	LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		424	19	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711001	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 15/M103 TANK, 25/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (CADRE)														
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		461	6	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	711101	
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	11	MAJ C. N. WALL		377	13	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711111	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		50		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST SP BN	8	MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		252	16	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711001	
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	19	MAJ J. P. SENIK		357	17	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	711101	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 70/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN (REIN)	10	COL G. K. REID		873	32	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711101	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		68	70	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	49	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711001	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1524	70	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711001	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		182	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		4		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		367	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	1STLT C. W. WOOD		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	20	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	711001	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711001	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		129	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711201	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		128		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711001	1/M-51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		65		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		83		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	711201	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		343	2	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710915	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT P. A. PANKEY	29 PALMS	120		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	22	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711001	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	11552	182	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	711030	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		712	110	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		235				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)	EL TORO		40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710915	
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		533		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		53		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		214		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		270	1	C3	X	4	3	4	4	C3	720101	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711130	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJ D. T. WILSON		242	1	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710930	
SU 1, H&HS-38 (-)		MAJ E. D. CHANEY		67		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	710930	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. E. HAMANN		31		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	711001	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		31		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	711001	
2D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	640	3	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C1	711001	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	205		C2	X	4	2	3	4	C3	711001	
MACS-1 (-)		MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	206	2	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711001	
SU 1, MACS-1 (-) (NWU)		CAPT H. POSTHUMA		61		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	251		C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	711101	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		166		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711030	
MAG-11		COL L. J. STIEN	EL TORO			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711101	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	710915	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	711001	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4		720101	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		222		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710930	15/F-4B
VMFA-334 (CADRE)		CAPT S. P. HUEY		1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		232		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710930	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		771	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	13/A-6A, 8/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		496	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710930	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET	YUMA	40		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	711001	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK	EL TORO	49		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	710930	
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		184		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	711030	16/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		187		C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	711231	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		208	1	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	711013	6/A-6A
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		116		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	10/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL G. L. LILLICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		405		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		500		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-74 (H&MS-16 (-))	*	CAPT G. V. BROWN		51		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711231	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		192		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		202	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		166		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		191		C2	X	3	3	2	3	C2	711231	18/CH-53A
DET, MAG-16(-)			CAMPEN											
DET, H&MS-16 (-)														
DET, MABS-16 (-)														
MATCU-75 (H&MS-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		35		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711231	
HMA-169														
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		317	9	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		2		C4	N	5	4	4	5	C3	711231	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

~~MARINE CORPS~~ COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		298	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		159		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711130	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		412	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		336		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	23/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		267	2	C3	P	3	3	2	1	C2	711231	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		206	4	C3	S	3	2	2	1	C2	711202	13/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1350	39	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711001	
H&SBN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		521	18	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711001	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. J. WEBB		679	21	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711001	
MAINT BN		MAJ A. A. MCVITTY		617		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711001	
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	38261	1022	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				806	4									
H&SBN		COL L. H. EVINE		726	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711001	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		80		C2	X	4	2	1	1	C1	710901	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15692	657	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	711031	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1770	37	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
2D ITT	20	WO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	20	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	20	MSGT R. L. GONYO												
SCAMP	20													
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN												
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711130	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		255	5	C3		1	1	1	2	C2	711130	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	5/ 24	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	1149	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710915	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	13	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	974	18	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710930	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-) (32D MAU)	*	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	MED	939	32	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN (2D MAR)	*	1STLT J. R. LOWEY	CAMLEJ	22		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711130	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		301	6	C2		1	1	2	1	C1	710930	
1ST BN	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS	CARIB	921	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710930	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH	CAMLEJ	1013	19	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	24	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	MED	992	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQCO		CAPT H. L. SAWYER		264	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		993	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	9	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	650	24	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	181	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		972	17	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	
HQ BTRY	24	1STLT R. R. HARRIS		232	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		333	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN	24	MAJ J. W. ROSS		354	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		391	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. F. BELLI		256	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	1/M-51 VTR, 18/105 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ★ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	REPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	897	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711130	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		268	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		585	8	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710930	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		421	14	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		423	14	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711130	
2D MED BN		CDR P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		136	184	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	711130	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			62	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710930	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5117	135	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	711101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		468		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	711201	
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711015	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. J. JORDAN		156	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		139		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	711001	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT F. A. BOZANICH		101		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711012	1/M51 VTR, 6/155 GUN SP, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		109		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	711030	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	673	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711001	17/M103 TK, 55/M48 TK, 5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		763	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	711101	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 144/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		592	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		692	13	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	711201	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. F. SIMERY		359	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710914	
2D RADIO BN (-)	29	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		392	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		266	8	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711030	
2D FORCE RECON CO		CAPT A. G. LITTLE		125	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710930	
2D TOPO CO		MAJ J. F. MCGRORY		80	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710925	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		141	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		26	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711201	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	711201	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		3	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14605	203	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710930	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		662	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	52	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711001	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711001	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	53		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C4	711101	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. L. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711015	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		702	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711209	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		41		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		196		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		347	2	C3	X	2	2	3	4	C3	711201	10/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711022	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		228	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711022	
MASS-1	24	MAJ H. F. SAEGER	MED	211	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710930	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH	CHERPT	41		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710930	
MACS-5	24	MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	MED	199		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711001	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	239		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	711001	
3D LAAM BN	24	LTCOL J. C. DIXON	MED	515	5	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	710921	
MMCS-28		MAJ L. J. MITCHELL	CHERPT	230		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	710920	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	711031	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		642		C2	X	1	1	2	3	C1	711001	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		342		C3	X	3	1	1	4	C3	710915	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		338		C4	R	1	2	4	1	C3	710915	13/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		196		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711031	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		253	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		119		C1	X	1	1	1	1	C2	711201	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		154		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	X	3	1	3	4	C3	711031	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		705		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	1/A-6A, 3/EA-6A, 2/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		297	10	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711031	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	223		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P. HAYES		54		C4	P	4	1	4	2	C2	710926	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	355	4	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711124	7/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET A, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	16*	MAJ R. C. CONWAY	USS SARATOGA	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	218	3	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	710930	11/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	31*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	290	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710911	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT	CHERPT	208	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710930	10/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		185		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	14/F-4B
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	711020	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		571		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	711016	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		489	38	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C4	711101	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		53		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710915	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C3	711028	17/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		147		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C2	711101	18/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		194		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	5/UH-1E, 6/UH-1N
HMM-162 (32D MAU)	*	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	237	3	C1	X	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261	24	MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	MED	255		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710923	21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	100		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	20/CH-46D, 12/CH46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	5/24	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	273		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMM-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY	NEW RIVER	164		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711027	17/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		151		C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	711003	4/CH-53A, 12/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710930	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		641		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711031	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		338	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711103	
MATCU-69		CAPT W. T. FARROW		39		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710925	
VMFA-251		MAJ R. P. LEE		261	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711001	5/F-4B, 11/F-4J
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	3*	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	303	1	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711231	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	281		C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	710930	15/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710930	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		502		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	710901	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		379	17	C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	711113	
MATCU-63		1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		32		C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	711224	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		170	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710930	4/A-4E, 19/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		193		C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720101	20/A-4E
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		153	1	C4	T	4	4	2	4	C4	711109	7/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	2041	23	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	711101	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		602	15	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORMAN		721	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	711001	
MAINT BN		MAJ P. S. GALLIGAN		718		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	711001	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-B

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

☆ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

☆ READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 1/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
4. ASSIGNED III MAF
5. LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. VMA(AW)-533 (W/10 A-6A AIRCRAFT) AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 16AUG-15OCT71.
8. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CADRE STATUS.
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
14. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 1ST MARDIV.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO H, 2/6).
16. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B, AND CO C, 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 2D MARDIV.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WTIH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
23. UNASSIGNED.
24. PARTICIPATING W/8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 FROM J-20OCT71. SEE 8TH MAB BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-3.
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THPLT 2-71, ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. UNASSIGNED.
27. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
28. UNASSIGNED.
29. TWO OFF & 32 ENL DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO & 1 OFF & 10 ENL DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
30. BLT 1/9 (1ST BN, 9TH MAR (-)(REIN), BTRY D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, AND CO C, 3D TK BN) AT FUJI TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20CT-20NOV71.
31. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 7 SEPTEMBER 1971.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

6 OCTOBER 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	8	194		28	16	16	62				40	8	8	8	8
106MM RR	M40A1C	8/10	179	7	20	16	16	47				40	8	8	8	8
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A	8/10	161	6	18	12	24	47				42		6		6
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		18		18											
155MM HOW SP	M109		54		18				18			18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		18						12			6				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	10	133	5	38	10		25				41	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		32					15				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24		8			7				7	2			
VTR	M-51		23		6			5	4			8				
LVTR	M-51		11		3		1	3				4				
LVTP-5 COMD			32		7	2	3	8				11		1		
LVTP-5			342		64	20	44	70				134		10		
LVTE-1			18		8			5				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		24		6			8			10					
C-131F	7	1													1
C-54P/Q/R/S/T	7	6	3				1			1					1
TA-4F		53	4			2	5		13	21	8				
TA-4J		10							5	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	7	7				5									2
AV-8A		7									7				
A-6A	4/9	78	2	10			19			37					10
EA-6A	1	21	5				2			10					4
RF-4B		26	9				10			7					
F-4B	3	118	14			7	40		23	22	7				5
F-4J	5	118	16			29				29	32				12
A-4E		88	43						24		21				
A-4F		29					29								
A-4M		19									19				
OV-10A	2	48		12		3		7				17			9
US-2A	7	1													1
US-2B	7	2				1									1
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	2	59		13	4	8		6				7			21
UH-1N		10										6	4		
AH-1G															
AH-1J	8	26		4								16	4		2
CH-46D	6	132	3	29	13	30		37							20
CH-46F	6/8	157						43				74	10		30
CH-53A		76						55				19	2		
CH-53D	8	92		19	4	9						54	4		2
VH-34D		1				1									
UH-34D	7	3				2									1

NOTES:
1. DET A, VMCJ-2, (4/EA-6A), ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) IN "OTHER". AFLOAT MED.
2. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
3. AT KEY WEST IN "OTHER".
4. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (16AUG-15OCT71).
5. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333 W/12/F-4J) IN "OTHER". AFLOAT MED.
6. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
7. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
8. PARTICIPATING W/8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 IN THE TURKISH THRACE AREA FROM 9-26OCT71.
9. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A) IN "OTHER".
10. AT FUJI TRNG, BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN.

*SOURCE: USMCRES FORCSTAT REPORT DATED 7 SEPTEMBER 1971.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 OCTOBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

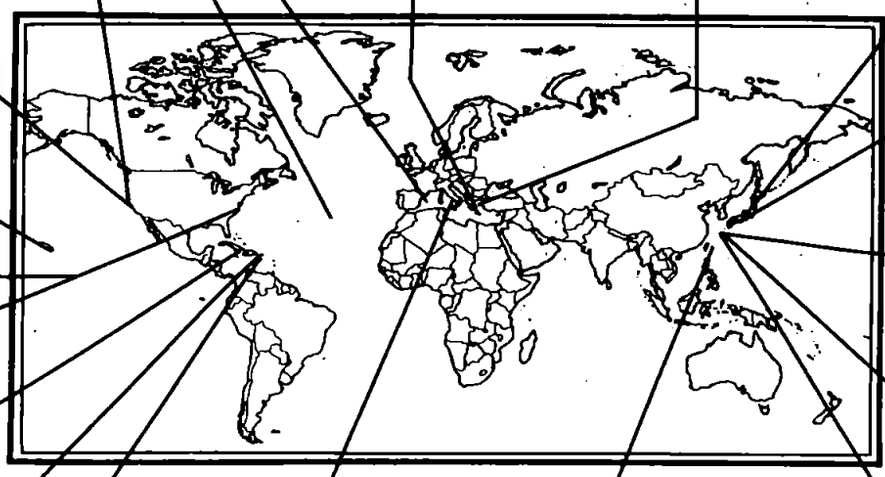
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-162
ENROUTE MOREHEAD CITY

DET A, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A A/C) (2)
ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)
AT PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (1)
34TH MAU
* BLT 1/2
HMM-264
AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE

VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C) (5)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)
AT ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA

VMFA-333 (12/F-4J A/C) (7)
ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
AT RHODES ISLAND, GREECE



I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
3D MAW

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR (-)(REIN)
MAG-24

LANFORCARIB 2-71
BLT 2/6
AT CAMLEJ

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRAINING
DET, H&SCO, 2/6
CO H, 2D BN, 6TH MAR
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

LANFORCARIB 1-71 (6)
BLT 1/6
ENROUTE VIEQUES, P. R.

8TH MAB (1)
HQ, 8TH MAB
* BLT 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)
BLT 3/6
PROV MAG-40
AT NAPLES, ITALY

LANFOR7THFLT (4)
31ST MAU
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING (8)
BLT 1/9
(20CT-20NOV71)

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA
(STAND-DOWN STATUS)

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

NAHA TRAINING
VMA(AW)-533
(16AUG-15OCT71)

* BLT 1/2 IS SHOWN AS PART OF THE 8TH MAB AND ALSO AS PART OF THE 34TH MAU. NOTE 1 REFERS.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)						(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMPEN	(10)					(1)			(1)		
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 30 SEPTEMBER - 6 OCTOBER 1971				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	30SEP71	ROTA, SPAIN	CARBONERAS, SPAIN	1OCT71
		4OCT71	CARBONERAS, SPAIN	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	6OCT71
(2)	DET A, VMCJ-2	1OCT71	USS AMERICA (CVA-66)	ROTA, SPAIN	1OCT71
		2OCT71	ROTA, SPAIN	USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)	1OCT71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	30SEP71	ROTA, SPAIN	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	9OCT71
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	2OCT71	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	3OCT71
(6)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	2OCT71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	WILLEMSTAD, CURACAO/ORANJESTAD, ARUBA	4OCT71
(7)	VMFA-333	2OCT71	OPS IONIAN SEA/AEGEAN SEA	RHODES ISLAND, GREECE	2OCT71
(8)	BLT 1/9	2OCT71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	5OCT71
(9)	3D BN, 11TH MAR	4OCT71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	4OCT71
(10)	9TH CIT	5OCT71	CAMP BUTLER, OKINAWA	III MAF	5OCT71
	BLT 1/3	1OCT71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	6OCT71
	7TH MAB	1OCT71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	DEACTIVATED	
	MATCU-77	30SEP71	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	DEACTIVATED	
(11)	DET, MAG-16	30SEP71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	ACTIVATED	
(11)	HMA-169	30SEP71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	ACTIVATED	
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 7 - 13 OCTOBER 1971				
(2)	DET A, VMCJ-2	8OCT71	PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN	ROTA, SPAIN	10OCT71
		12OCT71	ROTA, SPAIN	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	31OCT71
(6)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	7OCT71	WILLEMSTAD, CURACAO/ORANJESTAD, ARUBA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	9OCT71
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	8OCT71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	8OCT71
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	9OCT71	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	9OCT71
(7)	VMFA-333	7OCT71	RHODES ISLAND, GREECE	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	8OCT71
		9OCT71	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	9OCT71
(1)	8TH MAB	9OCT71	NAPLES, ITALY	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	9OCT71

NOTES:

(1) THE 8TH MAB (HQ 8TH MAB, BLT 1/2 (LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71), BLT 3/6 AND PROV MAG-40) WAS ACTIVATED 8JUN71 FOR PLANNING AND 13SEP71 FOR OPERATIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 DURING THE PERIOD 9-20OCT71. EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 IS A JOINT AND COMBINED NATO EXERCISE TO INCLUDE AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS IN TURKISH THRACE BY A COMBINED U.S. AND UNITED KINGDOM/ITALIAN LANDING FORCE. BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR., AWC 2D MAW, HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS CG 8TH MAB. THE 8TH MAB DEPARTED CAMP LEJEUNE ON 20SEP71 AND ARRIVED AT NAPLES, ITALY, ON 4OCT71. THE 34TH MAU (HQ 34TH MAU, BLT 1/2 AND HMM-264) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71) AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE (6-8OCT71), WILL BE OPCON TO CG 8TH MAB DURING THE PERIOD 9-20OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71.

(2) COMPLETED CROSS DECK FROM USS AMERICA/ROTA, SPAIN, TO USS SARATOGA ON 2OCT71. AT PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN, FOR PORT VISIT (4-6OCT71) AND OFF-SHORE TRAINING (7OCT71). ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN (8-10OCT71), FOR PORT VISIT (11OCT71). SCHEDULED TO OUTCHOP ON 12OCT71. EDA NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IS 31OCT71.

(3) ENROUTE MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA (1-9OCT71).

(4) CONDUCTING ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA (3-8OCT71). SCHEDULED FOR UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD 9-14OCT71.

(5) CONDUCTING PRE-WESTPAC CRUISE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20SEP-20OCT71. SCHEDULED TO DEPART ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, ON 12NOV71 FOR WESTPAC.

(6) ENROUTE VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO (7-9OCT71), FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE DORIA SALUTE. EXERCISE DORIA SALUTE IS A COMBINED U.S./NETHERLANDS AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 10-13SEP71.

(7) AT RHODES ISLAND, GREECE, FOR PORT VISIT (2-6OCT71). ENROUTE SOUDA BAY, CRETE (7OCT71), FOR ANCHORAGE (8OCT71). SCHEDULED TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 DURING THE PERIOD 9-17OCT71. NOTE 1 REFERS.

(8) BLT 1/9 (1ST BN, 9TH MAR (-) (REIN), BTRY D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 2OCT-20NOV71.

(9) CONDUCTING A FIREX AT 29 PALMS DURING THE PERIOD 5-15OCT71.

(10) CG III MAF ASSUMED COMMAND OF THE 9TH CIT FROM CG MCB CAMP BUTLER ON 5OCT71.

(11) HMA-169 AND DET, MAG-16 (DET H&MS-16, DET MABS-16), 3D MAW, WERE ACTIVATED AT CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA ON 30SEP71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

6 OCTOBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

NAVPORV	3
HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	76
SOG	12
DEF COM ACCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	175
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	4
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	168	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	175	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	26	
OTHERS	153	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 30SEP71.	522	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4 (BLT)
  - 2/4
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	131	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,364	560
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,303	24
3D FSR	2,787	41
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,585	625
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BULTER/NON-FMF	1,345	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	4	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 30SEP71.	1,349	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,934	650

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	695	37
1ST MAW	4,930	51
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,625	88

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 020827Z OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 7SEP71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BULTER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 010656Z OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-71 *
34TH MAU

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	46	1098	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		4		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	105		
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	2	11		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	35		
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
DET, 2D MED BN				10
LSU 34 (CAPT T. E.PEACHEY)	6	133	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, MP CO				
DET, DISB PLAT				
DET, POSTAL SECT				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D MT BN				
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
DET, MASS-1	2	3		
TOTALS	138	1733	4	45

SHIPPING

USS INCHON	(LPH-12)
USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS FT. SNELLING	(LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK COUNTY	(LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
4/AH-1J
4/UH-1N

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
7	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL T. F. QUALLS)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	35	834	2	31
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY D, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	108	1	2
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	30		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	39		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	14		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	50	1223	4	44

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION	(LPA-249)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS YORK COUNTY	(LST-1175)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
38TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE), PROV MAG-80 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

TAB 36-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8TH MAB *

(EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71)

6 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
CTF 504	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
8TH MAB (BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.)				
HQ, 8TH MAB	1	82		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		11		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
DET, HQBTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
CO A, 2D MT BN				
34TH PROV RLT (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
HQ, 34TH PROV RLT				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, FOR RECON CO				
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MAR	46	1098	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		4		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	105		
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	2	11		
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	35		
2D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, RADAR BEACON TM, 2D MARDIV				
BLT 3/6 (LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD)				
3D BN, 6TH MAR	45	616	2	22
DET, HQCO, 6TH MAR		6		
BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	12	118		
DET, HQBTRY, 10TH MAR				
PLT, 2D ENGR BN	1	12		
2D PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
DET, 2D SP BN		14		
DET, 2ND DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN (MP, DISBO, PAO, IT TM)				
DET, 2D MED BN				20
LOGISTIC SUPPORT GROUP				
HQ, LSG	6	133	1	1
PROVISIONAL MARINE AIR GROUP-40				
HQ, PROV MAG-40	9	48		
VMFA-333				
HMM-261 (-)	55	144		
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
MACS-5 (-) (REIN)	32	329		
MASS-1 (-)	4	19		
3D LAAM BN (-)	1			
TOTALS	297	3107	7	78

SHIPPING

USS PORTLAND (LSD-37)
USS MT WHITNEY (LCC-20)
USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)
USS INCHON (LPH-12)
USS CORONADO (LPD-11)
USS FT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

12/F4-J
4/UH-1N
6/AH-1J
28/CH-46F
6/CH-53D

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
7	TANK, M48
12	105MM HOWITZER
16	106MM RR
16	81MM MORT
14	FLAME THROWERS
43	TRUCK CARGO, 2½T, M36A2
3	TRUCK CARGO, 5T, M54
93	TRUCK CARGO, 2½T, M35
42	TRUCK CARGO, M35A2
17	TRUCK CARGO, 3/4T, M37
2	TRUCK, W/WELDER, M35
8	TRUCK, W/106MM RR
2	TRUCK, DUMP, 5T, M51
109	TRUCK, UTIL, ¼T, M151A
46	TRUCK, UTIL, M274A
8	TRUCK, UTIL, M715
1	TRUCK, TANK, WATER, M50
6	TRUCK, TANK, GASOLINE, M49
2	TRUCK, TANK, M60
3	TRUCK, WRECKER, 5T
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE, M43
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE, M718
97	TRAILER CARGO, M416
21	TRAILER CARGO, M101
1	TRAILER CARGO, M100
36	TRAILER CARGO, M105
9	TRAILER, TANK, WATER, M14
10	TRAILER, TANK, WATER, M149
5	TRAILER, WATER, M10
4	TRACTOR, CRAWL
4	BULLDOZER
1	ROAD GRADER
2	TRACTOR
3	CRANE, M60/M62
2	STEAM CLEANER
7	FORK LIFT 6000
4	BATH UNIT
1	COMPRESSOR
7	GENERATOR SET
2	GENERATOR, PU-239 TRM
1	GENERATOR, PU-348
1	GENERATOR, PU-482 TRM
1	GENERATOR, PU-590 TRM
1	GENERATOR, PU-651 TRMD
1	GENERATOR, PU-668 TRM
1	GENERATOR, PU-669 TRM
7	GENERATOR, PU-718/G
7	GENERATOR, PU-719/G
4	GENERATOR, PU-721/G
6	FIELD, 5 KW GENERATOR
9	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-83 TKM
1	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-87
5	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-97 TKMD
12	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-109 TKM
6	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-110
4	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-123 TRM
10	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-124 TRM
2	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-134
10	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-135 TKM
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
STRENGTH FIGURES ABOARD THE USS MT WHITNEY (LCC-20) ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE PRESENT TIME AND ARE NOT INCLUDED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 36-3

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

6 OCTOBER 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
15JUN71	FUTEMA, OKINAWA	MACS-8, MACG-18, 1ST MAW	MACS-8 DEACTIVATED 150530ZJUN71.
26JUN71	DANANG, RVN	FLC	FLC DEACTIVATED 260900ZJUN71.
27JUN71	DANANG, RVN	3D MAB	AT 270400ZJUN71 HQ 3D MAB WAS DEACTIVATED AND MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG, CG 3D MAB, DEPARTED DANANG ENROUTE TO HQ FMFPAC, HAWAII. WITH THE DEACTIVATION OF HQ 3D MAB, ALL 13593 OSD SPACES SCHEDULED FOR REDEPLOYMENT/DEACTIVATION DURING INCREMENT VII (KEYSTONE ORIOLE (ALPHA)) HAVE EITHER REDEPLOYED FROM RVN OR HAVE BEEN DEACTIVATED, LEAVING A TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE OF 637 PROGRAM XIII OSD SPACES.
30JUN71	ATSUGI, JAPAN SANGLEY PT., R.P.I.	MB, ATSUGI MB, SANGLEY PT.	MB, ATSUGI, JAPAN, DEACTIVATED 30 JUNE 1971. MB, SANGLEY PT., R.P.I. DEACTIVATED 30 JUNE 1971
30JUN71	29 PALMS, CALIF.	CO A (REIN) & DET, HQCO, 11TH ENGR BN, FORTRPS FMFPAC	CO A (REIN) AND DET, HQCO, 11TH ENGR BN DEACTIVATED 301600ZJUN71.
30JUN71	BEAUFORT, S.C.	MACS-9, MACG-28, 2DMAW	MACS-9 DEACTIVATED 30JUN71.
1JUL71	IWAKUNI, JAPAN CHERRY PT,N.C. EL TORO, CALIF GLENVIEW, ILL.	1ST MAW 2D MAW 3D MAW 4TH MAW	DEACTIVATIONS MWHG-1 AND MWFS-1, 1ST MAW MWHG-2 AND MWFS-2, 2D MAW MWHG-3 AND MWFS-3, 3D MAW MWHG-4 (GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS) AND MWFS-4 (GREEN BAY, WISC), 4TH MAW (USMCR) REDESIGNATIONS FROM — TO 1ST MAW H&HS-1 — MWHS-1 MWCS-1 — MWCS-18 2D MAW H&HS-2 — MWHS-2 MWCS-2 — MWCS-28 3D MAW H&HS-3 — MWHS-3 MWCS-3 — MWCS-38 4TH MAW (USMCR) H&HS-4 (DETROIT, MICH.) — MWHS-4 MWCS-4 (CHICAGO, ILL.) — MWCS-48
9JUL71	CAMPEN, CALIF	3D 8" HOW BTRY, 1ST MARDIV	3D 8" HOW BTRY DEACTIVATED 091500ZJUL71.
15JUL71	EL TORO, CALIF. CAMPEN, CALIF.	MAG-56,3D MAW	DEACTIVATIONS MAG-56, 3D MAW H&MS-56, MAG-56, 3D MAW MABS-56, MAG-56, 3D MAW REDESIGNATIONS FROM — TO SU 1, H&MS-56, MAG-56 — SU 1, H&MS-16, MAG-16 MATCU-74, H&MS-56, MAG-56 — MATCU-74, H&MS-16, MAG-16 MATCU-75, H&MS-56, MAG-56 — MATCU-75, H&MS-16, MAG-16 HML-267, MAG-56 — HML-267, MAG-16 VMO-2, MAG-56 — VMO-2, MAG-16 HMM-161, MAG-56 — HMM-161, MAG-16 HMM-163, MAG-56 — HMM-163, MAG-16 HMH-361, MAG-56 — HMH-361, MAG-16 HMH-363, MAG-56 — HMH-363, MAG-16
19JUL71	RVN	3D MAB	AT 191630ZJUL71, WITH THE ARRIVAL OF THE FINAL 3D MAB ELEMENTS OF INCREMENT VII (KEYSTONE ORIOLE (ALPHA)) ABOARD THE USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) AT LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, REDEPLOYMENT OF ALL MAJOR USMC UNITS FROM RVN HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
13AUG71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	1ST MP BN, 1ST MARDIV	1ST MP BN DEACTIVATED 131500ZAUG71.
1SEP71	29 PALMS, CALIF. KANEOHE, HAWAII	21ST DENTAL CO (-) DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)	EFFECTIVE 011001ZSEP71, THE 21ST DENTAL CO (-), FORTRPS FMFPAC, IS REDESIGNATED DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-) AND AT THE SAME TIME DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-), 1ST MARBDE, IS REDESIGNATED THE 21ST DENTAL CO (-).
30SEP71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	HMA-169 & DET, MAG-16, 3D MAW	ACTIVATED ON 30SEP71.
30SEP71	EL TORO, CALIF.	MATCU-77, MAG-13, 3D MAW	DEACTIVATED ON 30SEP71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 41-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 6 OCTOBER 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,923	51,356	37,164	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15SEP71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,535	4,098	22,879

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 Physical disability separation
- 2 Dies of wounds
- 6 Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

Department of Defense

UNCLASSIFIED

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 25, 1971

6 OCTOBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,193	1,054	11,466	455	38,168
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,495	141	1,449	44	5,129
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,143	4,089	51,356	814	152,402
Hospital care not required	104,037	5,843	37,163	2,302	149,345
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,644	182	5	395	2,226
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	254	113	80	560	1,007
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	56	3	5	6	70
c. Current captured or interned	63	144	23	235	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	696	1,079
Helicopter	2,255	66	429	59	2,809
b. From ground action	28,003	1,156	12,355	141	41,655
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,347	1,377	12,923	896	45,543
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	128	-	12	-	140
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	250	172	45	279	746
Helicopter	1,694	52	242	18	2,006
b. From other causes	4,770	611	1,391	263	7,035
TOTAL DEATHS	6,714	835	1,678	560	9,787

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 29, 1971

[redacted]

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

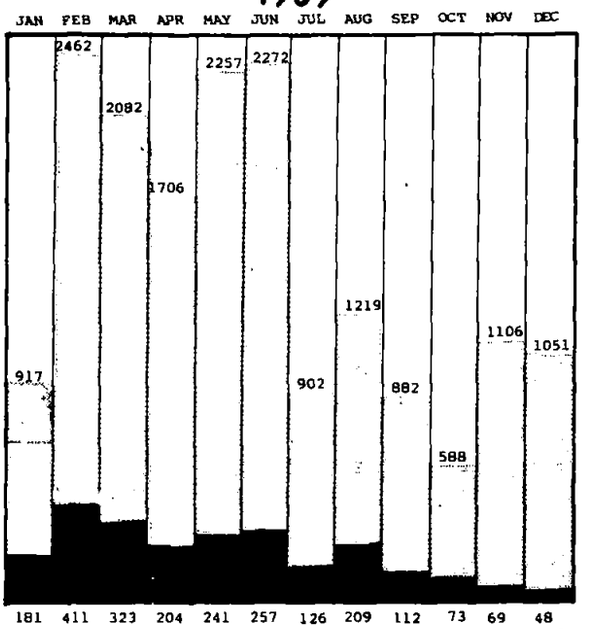
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

6 OCTOBER 1971

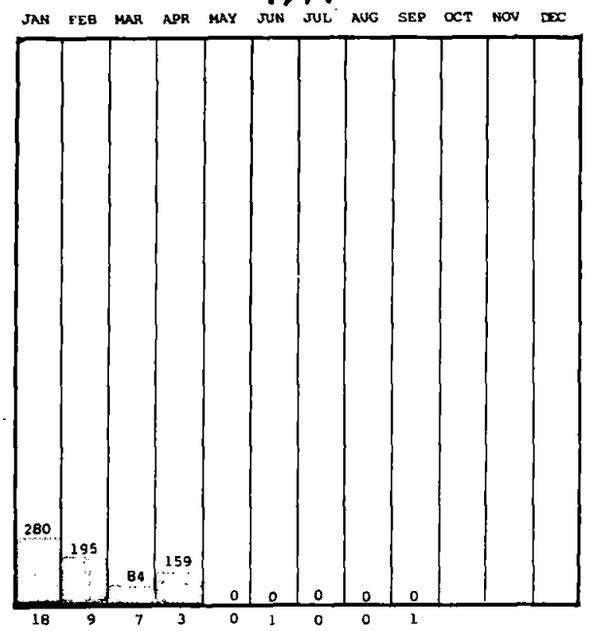
1969



1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

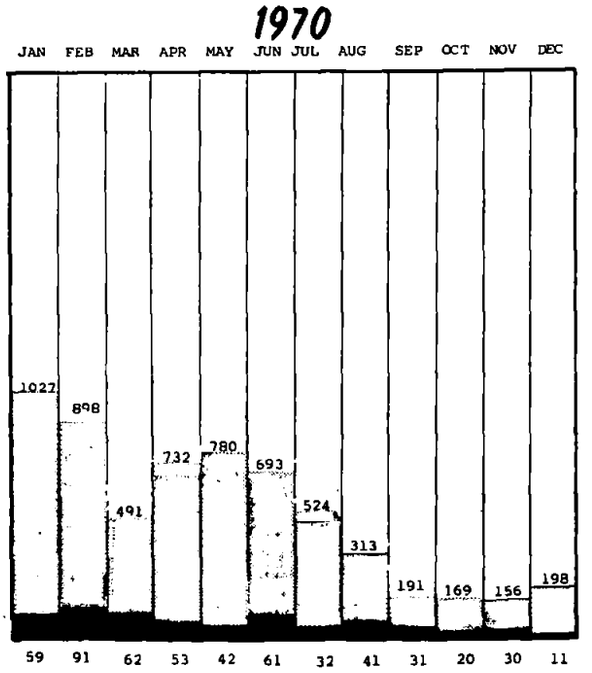
1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY	
59	1027	JAN
91	898	FEB
62	491	MAR
53	732	APR
42	780	MAY
61	693	JUN
32	524	JUL
41	313	AUG
31	191	SEP
20	169	OCT
30	156	NOV
11	198	DEC
533	6,172	

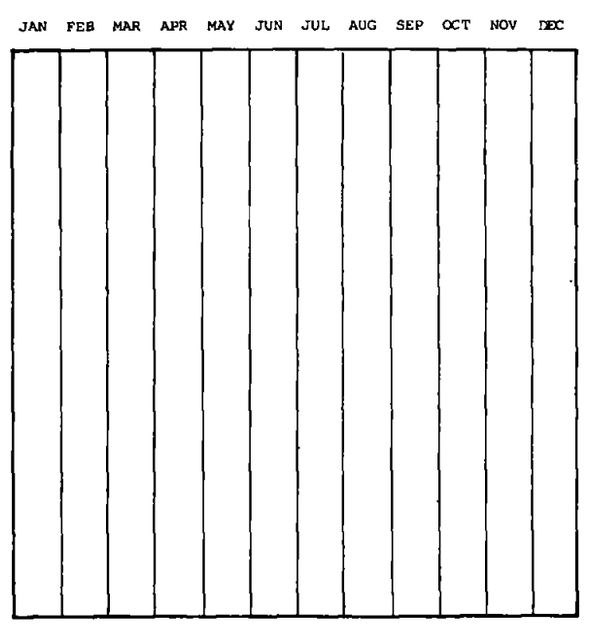
1971



1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
18	280	JAN
9	195	FEB
7	84	MAR
3	159	APR
0	0	MAY
1	0	JUN
0	0	JUL
0	0	AUG
1	0	SEP
		OCT
		NOV
		DEC

1970





TAB 45-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 OCTOBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

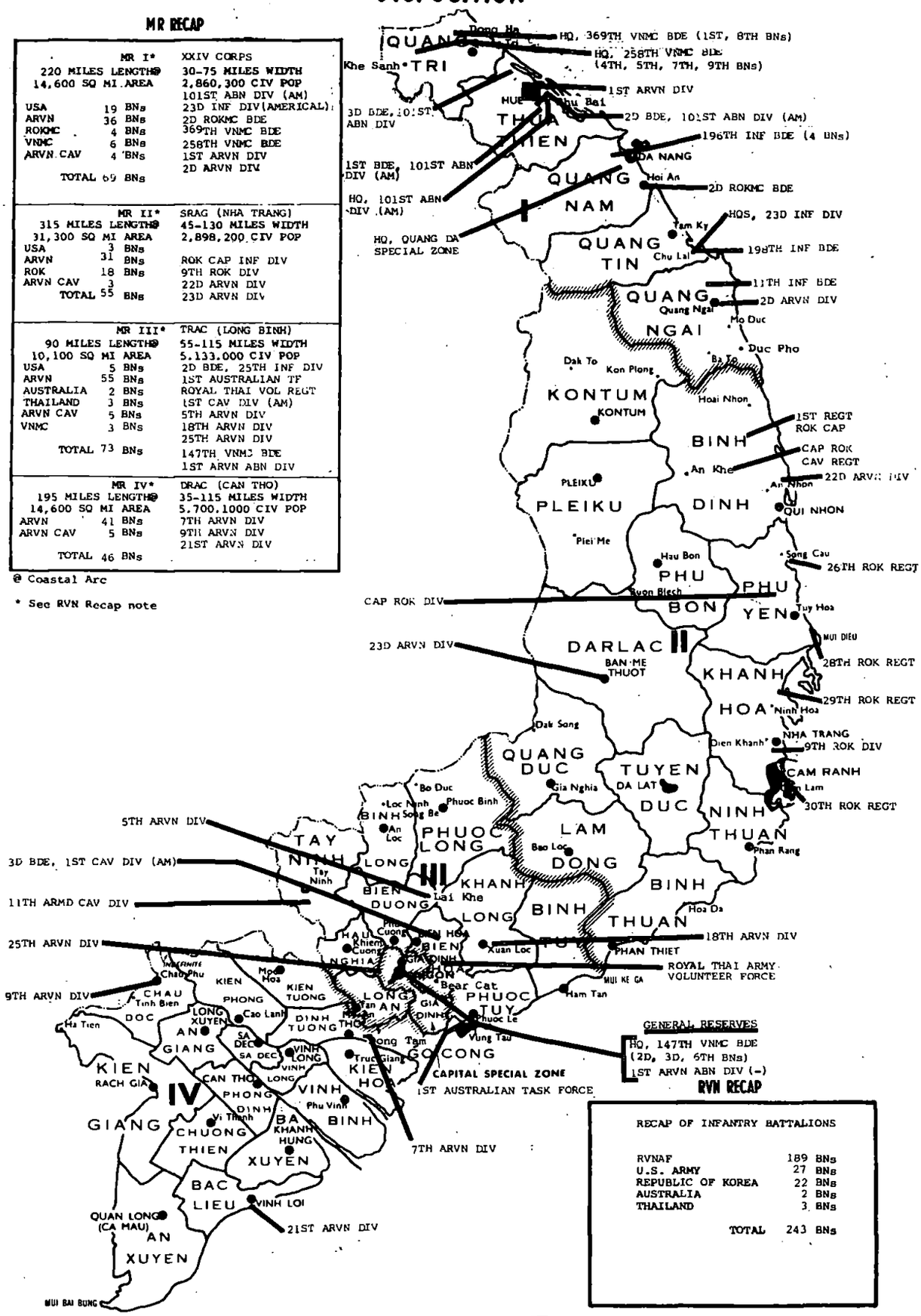
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	19 BNs	23D INF DIV(AMERICAL)
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	69 BNs	
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	55 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	73 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	27 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	243 BNs

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

GVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF) — 6 OCTOBER 1971

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	166,832
NAVY	9,950
AIR FORCE	35,194
MARINE CORPS	522
COAST GUARD	98
TOTAL U.S.	212,596

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,067
AUSTRALIA	5,822
PHILIPPINES	85
THAILAND	6,357
NEW ZEALAND	270
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	6
TOTAL FWMAF	60,638

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,331,158

★ SOURCE: RVNAF – MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS – MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 30SEP71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

13 OCTOBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	15SEP71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	13OCT71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	4AUG71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	13OCT71●
	15-2	13OCT71●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	13OCT71●
	21-2	13OCT71●
	21-3	13OCT71●
	21-4	13OCT71●
	21-5	13OCT71●
	21-6	13OCT71●
	21-7	13OCT71●
	21-8	13OCT71●
	21-9	13OCT71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	13OCT71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	13OCT71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	13OCT71●
	31-2	13OCT71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	13OCT71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	13OCT71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	13OCT71●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	13OCT71●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	13OCT71●
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	13OCT71●
8TH MAB (EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71)	36-3	13OCT71●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN, CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	6OCT71
	45-2	13OCT71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	6OCT71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	13OCT71●
	46-2	13OCT71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71●
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	29SEP71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUL71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

MARINE CORPS

OCT 14 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

13 OCTOBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	206,489	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		98,314	47.61	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	38,004	18.40	38.66	
FMF PACIFIC	#	60,310	29.21	61.34	
VIETNAM	¢	527	00.26		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31AUG71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 7OCT71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	676	546	1,222	88.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	324	273	597	43.40	48.85	
FMF PACIFIC	@	352	273	625	45.22	51.15	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.

TAB 12

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

13 OCTOBER 1971

NAME	RANK ⊕	ASSIGNMENT
CHAPMAN, LEONARD F. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	LTGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CIA
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ANDERSON, EARL E.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FMFLANT/II MAF
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
BOWMAN, GEORGE S. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
METZGER, LOUIS	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	ASST BASE COMMANDER, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD
HISE, HENRY W.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, ELTORO

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1OCT71.
⊕ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

13 OCTOBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF OF STAFF FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
#FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS ATLANTIC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ENROUTE 2D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ENROUTE HQMC FOR DUTY
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSIGNED HQMC
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MC
& NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	COL	
& POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	COL	
& WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	COL	

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1OCT71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
\# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT ●	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				98314	2842									
MIDPAC				5793	143									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	60310	1811	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1054	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. IAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	57		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	711231	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 1/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	180	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	346		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C4	711101	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4034	97	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711031	
H&S CO		CAPT H. J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		258	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	711001	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
HQCO (-)		CAPT E. P. MUSSETT JR.		79		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711131	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		917	63	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711131	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		51		C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		104		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		37		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-) (CADRE)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		35		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN) (CADRE)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		10		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (CADRE)					4	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	253	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	14/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		146		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		160		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711230	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		291		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1687		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		389		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		287		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	711215	
MATCU-70		WO O. P. GOOD JR.		39		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C4	711201	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		169		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		201		C3	X	4	2	1	3			13/F-4J
VMFA-235		MAJ G. H. LEACH		200		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		MAJ D. BENN		171		C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	711101	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		104		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	30/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		69		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711104	9/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		18		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		40		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24818	791									
FMFPAC														
3D MAB		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24818	791									
H&SCO				113		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13592	622	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1411	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	22	CAPT M. W. MARINE	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	22	CAPT E. N. SIBLEY												
11TH ITT	22	1STLT M. C. MONAHAN												
15TH ITT	22	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	22	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
SCAMP	22													
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		13		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	720530	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	59	C1		1	1	1	1			

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		190	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	1	LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1067	39	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	13	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		956	24	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA		1028	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711005	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		238	7	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	
1STBN	30	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	FUJI	909	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	31ST MAU	1058	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL G. B. CRIST	CP SCHWAB	877	34	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	711115	3/106MM RR, 3/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. P. O'CONNELL	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		172	11	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	30	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		466	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	721205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		471	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	17/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. C. DOERNER		466	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	684	18	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	30	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		547	11	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711030	50/M48 TANK, 6/M51 VTR 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		268	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		116	144	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VRABEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	170	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	334	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711105	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	17	LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	584	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN),7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2		2	2	C1	720115	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	437	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	373	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720901	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	603	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 84/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8326	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5704	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	759	25	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	32	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711014	
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		10		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		172		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711010	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		169		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		MAJ R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711201	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		546		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		348	13	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		195		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT		184	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	7	LTCOL R. P. SPREIER	NAHA	235		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	711202	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ F. H. KELLER	FUJI	36		C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		620		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711225	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		334	21	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		56		C2	Y	2	1	2	2	C1	711001	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL	CUBI PT.	266	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711219	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK	IWAKUNI	295	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	711115	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		348		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711020	3/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	711001	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		560	6	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711001	5/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		213		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711101	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2622	27									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		505		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	711120	8/CH-46D, 1/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		52		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		430	21	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT K. R. CLARK		61		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711130	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		16		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711015	
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL A. J. KETTERING	31ST MAU	275	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711015	13/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	FUTEMA	208		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711130	20/CH-46D
HMH-462 (-)	2	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD		235		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711222	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	711228	11/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		254	1	C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	711115	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		131		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711001	15/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	12	WO E. O. HICKS		32		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	27	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	47		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711030	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	227	2	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711015	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2787	41	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	711107	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		832	20	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711107	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1046	21	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	711107	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		863		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711107	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				29699	877									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	14598	582	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	711001	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1762	63	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	711001	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	14	CWO J. E. STANT JR.												
9TH ITT	14	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	14	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	14	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	14	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	14	CAPT H. K. LEE												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		9		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C3	711101	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. R. ANDERSON		344		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		CAPT R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY		22		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	711201	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	711201	
HQCO		MAJ R. A. DECKER		179	12	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	711201	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		920	36	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		970	33	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	711101	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		943	32	C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	711101	4/106MM RR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES (CADRE)		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	94	2	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		145	9	C4	S	2	4	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST BN		MAJ W. T. MACY		477	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711001	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		514	9	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		506	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711101	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		232	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. HALL		331	8	C4	N	5	1	1	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1067	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
3D BN	13	LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1077	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		211	29	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	6/107 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		512		C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	711201	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		210		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	11/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		MAJ W. A. HALL		506	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711001	18/105 HOW TD
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ E. R. WHITING	CAMPEN	247	7	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711101	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		73		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711201	
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING		242	7	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		76	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711001	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)	18	LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		424	19	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711001	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 17/M103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (CADRE)														
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		461	6	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	11	MAJ C. N. WALL		377	13	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		50		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720101	
1ST SP BN	8	MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		271	17	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711001	
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	19	MAJ J. P. SENIK		357	17	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	5/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 97/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN (REIN)	10	COL G. K. REID		873	32	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711201	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		68	70	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	49	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711001	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1722	77	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	720103	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		178	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		149		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		384	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	1STLT C. W. WOODS		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		3	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		128	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		134		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	1/M-51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		62		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		83		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	711201	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		363	2	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711215	18/155 HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ	29 PALMS	132		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	711230	
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		20	29	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	11458	181	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	711030	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		712	110	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		235				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)	EL TORO		40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720101	
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		533		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		53		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		214		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		270		C3	X	4	3	4	4	C3	720101	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711130	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJ D. T. WILSON		242	1	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
SU 1, H&HS-38 (-)		MAJ E. D. CHANEY		67		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	710930	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. E. HAMANN		33		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		31		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711231	
2D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	640	3	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	205		C2	X	4	2	3	4	C3	711231	
MACS-1 (-)		MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	206	2	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
SU 1, MACS-1 (-) (NMU)		CAPT H. POSTHUMA		61		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK	EL TORO	252		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	711101	
MABS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		166		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711231	
MAG-11		COL L. J. STIEN	EL TORO			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	720101	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	720101	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4		720101	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		222		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	15/F-4B
VMFA-334 (CADRE)		CAPT S. P. HUEY		1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		232		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		771	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711231	13/A-6A, 8/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		496	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET	YUMA	40		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK	EL TORO	49		C4	R	3	4	3	3	C3	720101	
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		184		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	21/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		187		C1	P	4	3	4	3	C3	711231	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		208		C3	R	2	1	3	3	C2	711230	11/A-6A
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		316		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	10/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL G. L. LILLICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		405		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		500		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-74 (H&MS-16 (-))	*	CAPT G. V. BROWN		51		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711231	
HMH-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		192		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		202	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		166		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		191		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711231	8/CH-53A
DET, MAG-16(-)			CAMPEN											
DET, H&MS-16 (-)														
DET, MABS-16 (-)														
MATCU-75 (H&MS-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		35		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711231	
HMA-169														
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		317	9	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		2		C4	N	5	4	4	5	C3	711231	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
HMS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		298	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		159		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMHT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711130	
HMS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		412	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		336		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	22/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		367	2	C3	P	3	3	2	1	C2	711231	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		206	4	C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	711202	13/TA-4F, 6/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1900	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
H&SBN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		521	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. J. WEBB		725	20	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. O. WHITE		654		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	38004	1031	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				712	18									
H&SBN		COL L. H. EVINE		641	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15426	654	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1750	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
2D ITT	20	WO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	20	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	20	MSGT R. L. GONYO												
SCAMP	20													
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN												
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711031	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		241	5	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	711130	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	5/24	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	1144	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	927	18	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711030	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-) (32D MAU)	*	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		929	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN (2D MAR)	*	1STLT J. R. LONEY		21		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		312	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
1ST BN	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS	CARIB	874	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR		1STLT K. T. COLE JR.	CAMLEJ	52										
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH	CAMLEJ	945	20	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	24	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	MED	971	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT H. L. SAWYER		258	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN	13	LTCOL J. K. COODY		729	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	9	LTCOL B. B. PICKETT	GTMO	711	25	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	711230	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT M. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	200	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		MAJ J. T. BONLIN		926	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQ BTRY	24	1STLT R. R. HARRIS		236	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		416	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN	24	LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		433	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		387	9	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711030	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		259	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711031	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT ●	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	37	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		285	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		572	8	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		414	16	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENNORTHY		418	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
2D MED BN		CDR P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		136	174	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	711231	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			57	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711031	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5335	134	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	711101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		468		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711015	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		156	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		139		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT F. A. BOZANICH		101		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711012	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		109		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	711030	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	673	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TK, 38/M48 TK, 5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		763	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	711101	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 144/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		592	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		692	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		611	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711110	
2D RADIO BN (-)	29	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		392	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		266	8	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		CAPT A. G. LITTLE		122	2	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		141	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		26	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711201	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	711201	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		3	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. ANTELL	CHERPT	14496	202	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		680	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	47	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711015	
8TH CIT		CAPT E. J. JOHNSTON		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	53		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C4	711015	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711015	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		698	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711209	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		197		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		344	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	711101	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711022	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		212	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711022	
MASS-1	24	MAJ H. F. SAEGER	MED	166	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711015	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH	CHERPT	40		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	
MACS-5	24	MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	MED	199		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711015	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	230		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	711015	
3D LAAM BN	24	MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO	MED	487	5	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711110	
MMCS-28		MAJ L. G. MITCHELL	CHERPT	230		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	711015	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		660		C2	X	1	1	2	3	C2	711101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		319		C3	X	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		322		C4	R	2	3	4	1	C3	711015	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		194		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711215	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

INCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		252	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		123		C1	X	1	1	1	1	C2	711201	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		152		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	711015	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		676		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	3/A-6A, 3/EA-6A, 3/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		290	11	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711031	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	233		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		54		C3	X	3	1	1	2	C2	711126	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	353	4	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711124	7/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET A, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	16*	MAJ R. C. CONWAY	USS SARATOGA	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	217	1	C4	T	2	1		4	C3	711015	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	31*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	293	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT	CHERPT	206	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	711005	10/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		179		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	14/F-4B
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	711020	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		571		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	711101	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		489	38	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C4	711101	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		53		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C3	711028	17/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		147		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C2	711101	18/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		194		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711201	5/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HML-162 (32D MAU)	*	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	237	3	C1	X	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261	24	MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	MED	255		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	169		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	711015	20/CH-46D, 13/CH46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	5/ 24	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	273		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY	NEW RIVER	164		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711027	17/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		151		C3	X	2	1	2	1	C4	711101	7/CH-53A, 14/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710930	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		621		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711031	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		323	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711103	
MATCU-69		CAPT W. T. FARROW		45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		254	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 12/F-4J
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	3*	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711231	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	273	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711005	17/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	711015	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		474	2	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		383	17	C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	711113	
MATCU-63		1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		34		C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	711224	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		178	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	2/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		188		C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720101	18/A-4E, 3/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		163	1	C4	T	4	4	2	4	C4	711109	8/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	2035	23	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	711101	
HSSBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		602	15	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		721	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		712		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	711101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-B

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

☆UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

☆READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 1/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
4. ASSIGNED III MAF
5. LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. VMA(AW)-533 (w/10 A-6A AIRCRAFT) AT MABA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 16AUG-15OCT71.
8. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CADRE STATUS.
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
14. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 1ST MARDIV.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO H, 2/6).
16. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B, AND CO C, 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 2D MARDIV.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
23. UNASSIGNED.
24. PARTICIPATING W/8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 FROM 3-20OCT71. SEE 8TH MAB BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-3.
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 2-71. ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. UNASSIGNED.
27. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
28. UNASSIGNED.
29. TWO OFF & 32 ENL DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO & 1 OFF & 10 ENL DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
30. BLT 1/9 (1ST BN, 9TH MAR (-)(REIN), BTRY D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, AND CO C, 3D TK BN) AT FUJI TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20CT-20NOV71.
31. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).

** SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	62,165	2,331	36,095	511	98,314	2,842

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	38,728	1,502	21,528	309	60,310	1,811
MIDPAC	4,049	143	1,744		5,793	143
HQ, FMFPAC	997	35	57		1,054	35
1ST MARBDE	2,367	97	1,687		4,054	97
OTHERS	685	11			685	11
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,492	663	8,326	128	24,818	791
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,492	663	2,622	27	19,114	690
HQ, III MAF	113				113	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,592	622			13,592	622
1ST MAW			2,622	27	2,622	27
3D FSR	2,787	41			2,787	41
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,704	101	5,704	101
1ST MAW			5,704	101	5,704	101
(1) LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,867	133	342	3	3,209	136
31ST MAU	1,426	66	342	3	1,768	69
BLT 1/4	1,441	67			1,441	67
EASTPAC	18,241	696	11,458	181	29,699	877
HQ, I MAF	21				21	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	14,598	582			14,598	582
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,722	77			1,722	77
3D MAW			11,458	181	11,458	181
3D FSR	1,900	37			1,900	37

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	23,437	829	14,567	202	38,004	1,031
EAST COAST	23,437	829	14,567	202	38,004	1,031
HQ, FMFLANT	641	18	71		712	18
2D MARDIV	15,426	654			15,426	654
FORTRPS FMFLANT	5,335	134			5,335	134
2D MAW			14,496	202	14,496	202
2D FSR	2,035	23			2,035	23
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,267	80			2,267	80
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	989	32			989	32
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,278	48			1,278	48
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,591	49	726	2	2,317	51
LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	1,591	49	280		1,871	49
DET A, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
VMFA-333			303	1	303	1

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

TAB 22

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

13 OCTOBER 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	8	179	8	28	8	16	55				32	8	8	8	8
106MM RR	M40A1C	8/10	170	8	24	8	12	54				32	8	8	8	8
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A	8/10	150		29	6	14	47				36		6	6	6
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		18		18											
155MM HOW SP	M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	10	120		45	5		32				19	7	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24		8			7				7	2			
VTR	M-51		26		7			5	3			11				
LVTR	M-51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 COMD			32		8	1	2	9				11		1		
LVTP-5			358		74	10	33	97				124		10	11	
LVTE-1			18		8			5				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		21		4			8			9					
C-131F	7	1													1
C-54P/Q/R/S/T	7	6	3				1			1					1
TA-4F		50	4			2	5		13	18	8				
TA-4J		11							6	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	7	7				5									2
AV-8A		8									8				
A-6A	4/9	81		10			24			37					10
EA-6A	1	19	3				2			10					4
RF-4B		29	9				10			10					
F-4B	3	114				7	40		22	21	6				18
F-4J	5	120	18			29				29	32				12
A-4E		80	36						24		20				
A-4F		34					34								
A-4M		23									23				
OV-10A	2	47		11		3		7				17			9
US-2A	7	1													1
US-2B	7	3				1									2
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	2	62		16	4	8		6				5	2		21
UH-1N	8	11										3	4		4
AH-1G															
AH-1J	8	26		4								12	4		6
CH-46D	6	134	6	28	13	30		37							20
CH-46F	6/8	148						43				50	14		41
CH-53A		69						45				24			
CH-53D	8	92		17	4	9						48	8		6
VH-34D		1				1									
UH-34D	7	3				2									1

NOTES:
1. DET A, VMCJ-2, (4/EA-6A), ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) IN "OTHER". AFLOAT MED.
2. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
3. DET 14, 2D MAW (5/F-4B) AT KEY WEST, FLA., AND VMFA-115 (13/F-4B) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I. IN "OTHER".
4. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (16AUG-15OCT71).
5. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333 W/12/F-4J) IN "OTHER". AFLOAT MED.
6. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
7. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
8. PARTICIPATING W/8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 IN THE TURKISH THRACE AREA FROM 9-20OCT71.
9. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A) IN "OTHER".
10. AT FUJI TRNG, BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN.

Unclassified

* SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

[redacted]

TAB-23

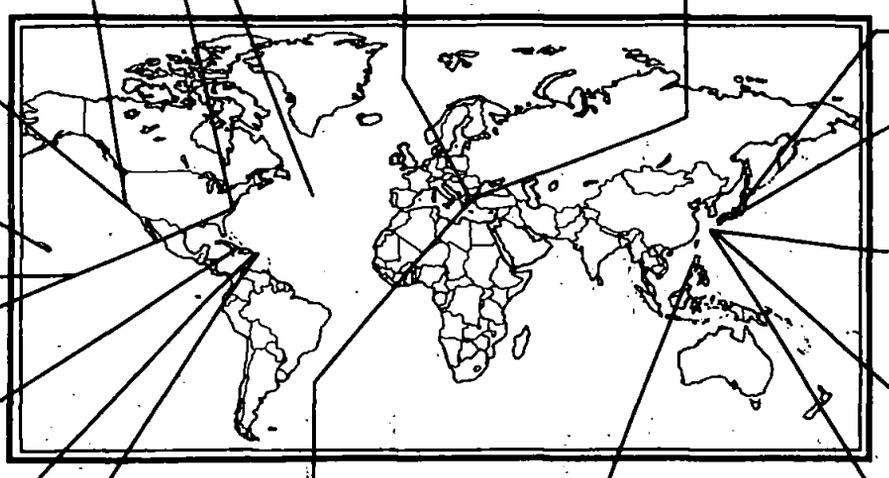
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 OCTOBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



* BLT 1/2 IS SHOWN AS PART OF THE 8TH MAB AND ALSO AS PART OF THE 34TH MAU. NOTE 1 REFERS.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)						(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMPEN	(10)										
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

13 OCTOBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 7 - 13 OCTOBER 1971				
(1)	8TH MAB	9OCT71	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	9OCT71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	9OCT71	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	9OCT71
(3)	VMFA-333	7OCT71	RHODES ISLAND, GREECE	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	8OCT71
		9OCT71	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	9OCT71
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT	8OCT71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	8OCT71
	(31ST MAU)	10OCT71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	STORM EVASION SOUTH CHINA SEA	10OCT71
(5)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	7OCT71	WILLEMSTAD, CURACAO/ORANJESTAD, ARUBA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	9OCT71
	DET A, VMCJ-2	8OCT71	PALMA, SPAIN	ROTA, SPAIN	10OCT71
		12OCT71	ROTA, SPAIN (OUTCHOP)	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	19OCT71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 14 - 20 OCTOBER 1971				
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	20OCT71	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	ATHENS, GREECE	21OCT71
(3)	VMFA-333	19OCT71	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	THESSALONICA, GREECE	19OCT71
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT	15OCT71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	15OCT71
	(31ST MAU)	18OCT71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	18OCT71
(5)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	14OCT71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	15OCT71
		18OCT71	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	CURACAO/ARUBA	20OCT71
(6)	3D BN, 11TH MAR	15OCT71	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15OCT71

NOTES:

(1) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71, A JOINT AND COMBINED NATO EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 9-20OCT71 TO INCLUDE AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS IN TURKISH THRACE BY A COMBINED U.S. AND UNITED KINGDOM/ITALIAN LANDING FORCE. THE 8TH MAB (HQ 8TH MAB, BLT 1/2 (LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71), BLT 3/6 AND PROV MAG-40) WAS ACTIVATED 8JUN71 FOR PLANNING AND 13SEP71 FOR OPERATIONS. BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR., AWC 2D MAW, HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS CG 8TH MAB.

(2) OPCON TO CG 8TH MAB WHILE PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 (NOTE 1 REFERS). ENROUTE ATHENS, GREECE (20OCT71), FOR A PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 21-30OCT71.

(3) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 (NOTE 1 REFERS). SCHEDULED FOR A PORT VISIT AT THESSALONICA, GREECE, DURING THE PERIOD 19-25OCT71.

(4) CONDUCTING STORM EVASION MANEUVERS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA UNTIL WEATHER PERMITS REENTRY INTO SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., FOR UPKEEP SCHEDULED THROUGH 14OCT71. SCHEDULED FOR ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA DURING THE PERIOD 15-17OCT71 WHILE ENROUTE BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA. IN PORT AT BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA, DURING THE PERIOD 18-20OCT71 FOR ARG/MAU TURNOVER.

(5) CONDUCTING PRE-WESTPAC CRUISE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20SEP-20OCT71. SCHEDULED TO DEPART ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, ON 12NOV71 FOR WESTPAC.

(6) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DORIA SALUTE III DURING THE PERIOD 10-13OCT71. ENROUTE SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO (14OCT71), FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 15-17OCT71. ENROUTE CURACAO/ARUBA (18-20OCT71) TO DEBARK ROYAL NETHERLANDS MARINES (20OCT71).

(7) CONDUCTING A FIREX AT 29 PALMS DURING THE PERIOD 5-15OCT71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

13 OCTOBER 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (CAMPEN)
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (-) (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	1,054	35
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	284	29
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,233	67
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	850	1
MAG-24	1,687	
OTHER	685	
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,793	143

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3 (CADRE)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (CADRE)
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	21	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	14,598	582
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,722	77
3D MAW	11,458	181
1ST FSR	1,900	37
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	29,699	877

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

Unclassified

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

13 OCTOBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	76
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	20
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	169	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	178	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	31	
OTHERS	149	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 7OCT71.	527	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4 (BLT)
  - 2/4
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	113	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,824	553
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,622	27
	3D FSR	2,787	41
(2)	TOTAL III MAF	17,346	580
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BULTER/NON-FMF	1,243	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
	HOSPITAL	4	
	OTHER TOTAL AS OF 7OCT71.	1,247	25
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,593	605

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(3)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	789	57
	1ST MAW	4,915	44
	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,704	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 090954Z OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 031103Z OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU*

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL E. F. ROTH, JR.				
BLT 2/9				
(LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON, JR.)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	40	1018	2	35
E/2/12TH MARINES	4	89		2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 3D MT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	37		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	16
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	31		1
DET, 3D FSR	1	25		
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	51	230	1	2
(LTCOL A. J. KETTERING)				
DET, HMH-462	8	29		
DET, HML-367	7	17		
TOTALS	128	1640	5	64

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS PEORIA (LST 1183)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
36 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
40 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
1 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
35 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
36 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
17 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
6 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
2 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
4 TRACTOR TD-15 & TD-25
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRUCK, M-43
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
2 GENERATOR PU 708/G & PU 692/G
4 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
51 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
6 60MM MORTAR
24 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
10 50 CAL. MG

BLT 1/4*

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL D. G. ROBISON)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	40	1027	2	37
BTRY "G", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	20		
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	27		1
PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN	1	22		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	4		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	38		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367				
TOTALS	56	1385	5	62

SHIPPING

USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

13 OCTOBER 1971

EAST COAST

	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	712	18
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,426	654
2D MARINES			
1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)			
2/2			
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)			
6TH MARINES			
1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)			
2/6			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,335	134
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	14,496	202
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4B/J)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (UH-1E/N)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J)(LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D/F) (QUANTICO)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMA-269 (UH-1E/N/AH-1J)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMHT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
2D FSR	2D FSR	2,035	23
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	38,004	1,031

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-71*
34TH MAU

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	46	1098	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		4		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	105		
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	2	11		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	35		
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
DET, 2D MED BN				10
LSU 34 (CAPT T. E.PEACHEY)	6	133	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, MP CO				
DET, DISB PLAT				
DET, POSTAL SECT				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D MT BN				
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
DET, MASS-1	2	3		
TOTALS	138	1733	4	45

SHIPPING

USS INCHON	(LPH-12)
USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS FT. SNELLING	(LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK COUNTY	(LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
4/AH-1J
4/UH-1N

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
7	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-71*

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL T. F. QUALLS)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	37	835	2	31
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY D, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	108	1	2
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	30		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	39		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	14		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1224	4	44

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION	(LPA-249)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS YORK COUNTY	(LST-1175)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
38TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE), PROV MAG-80 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 36-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS 7 M48 TANKS 2 M67 TANKS (FLAME) 8 106MM RR 8 81 MORTAR 6 155 HOW TD# 4 105 HOW TD# 6 106MM RR# 8 81 MORTAR#
LTCOL B. S. PICKETT					
2D BN, 8TH MARINES	35	676	3	22	
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	8	153		2	
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	38			
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	3	25			
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	2	48	3		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	
TOTALS	49	940	7	25	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 4OCT71.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8TH MAB *

(EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71)

13 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
CTF 504	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
8TH MAB (BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.)				
HQ, 8TH MAB	56	187	2	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		11		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
DET, HQBTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	5	27		8
CO A, 2D MT BN				
34TH PROV RLT (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
HQ, 34TH PROV RLT				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, FOR RECON CO				
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MAR	46	1098	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		4		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	105		
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	2	11		
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	35		
2D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, RADAR BEACON TM, 2D MARDIV				
DET, 2D MED BN				10
BLT 3/6 (LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD)				
3D BN, 6TH MAR	32	616	2	22
DET, HQCO, 6TH MAR		6		
BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	12	118		
DET, HQBTRY, 10TH MAR		6		
PLT, 2D ENGR BN	1	12		
2D PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
DET, 2D SP BN		14		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
2D ANGLICO	4	22		
2D FORCE RECON CO	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN				10
LOG SUPT GRP (MAJ C. W. EVERSOLE)				
HQ, LOG SUPT GRP	14	169	2	4
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HQ, PROV MAG-40	14	58	1	
VMFA-333	36	285	1	2
HMM-261 (-)	53	172	1	2
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
MACS-5 (-) (REIN)	31	267		2
MASS-1 (-)	19	73		
3D LAAM BN (-)	4	44		
TOTALS	413	3,728	13	95

SHIPPING

USS PORTLAND (LSD-37)
USS MT WHITNEY (LCC-20)
USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)
USS INCHON (LPH-12)
USS CORONADO (LPD-11)
USS FT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

12/F4-J
4/UH-1N
6/AH-1J
28/CH-46F
6/CH-53D

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
7	TANK, M48
12	105MM HOWITZER
16	106MM RR
16	81MM MORT
14	FLAME THROWERS
43	TRUCK CARGO, 2½T, M36A2
3	TRUCK CARGO, 5T, M54
93	TRUCK CARGO, 2½T, M35
42	TRUCK CARGO, M35A2
17	TRUCK CARGO, 3/4T, M37
2	TRUCK, W/WELDER, M35
8	TRUCK, W/106MM RR
2	TRUCK, DUMP, 5T, M51
109	TRUCK, UTIL, ¼T, M151A
46	TRUCK, UTIL, M274A
8	TRUCK, UTIL, M715
1	TRUCK, TANK, WATER, M50
6	TRUCK, TANK, GASOLINE, M49
2	TRUCK, TANK, M60
3	TRUCK, WRECKER, 5T
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE, M43
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE, M718
97	TRAILER CARGO, M416
21	TRAILER,CARGO, M101
1	TRAILER CARGO, M100
36	TRAILER CARGO, M105
9	TRAILER, TANK, WATER, M14
10	TRAILER, TANK, WATER, M149
5	TRAILER, WATER, M10
4	TRACTOR, CRAWL
4	BULLDOZER
1	ROAD GRADER
2	TRACTOR
3	CRANE, M60/M62
2	STEAM CLEANER
7	FORK LIFT 6000
4	BATH UNIT
1	COMPRESSOR
7	GENERATOR SET
2	GENERATOR, PU-239 TRM
1	GENERATOR, PU-348
1	GENERATOR, PU-482 TRM
1	GENERATOR, PU-590 TRM
1	GENERATOR, PU-651 TRMD
1	GENERATOR, PU-668 TRM
1	GENERATOR, PU-669 TRM
7	GENERATOR, PU-718/G
7	GENERATOR, PU-719/G
4	GENERATOR, PU-721/G
6	FIELD, 5 KW GENERATOR
9	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-83 TKM
1	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-87
5	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-97 TKMD
12	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-109 TKM
6	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-110
4	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-123 TRM
10	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-124 TRM
2	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-134
10	RADIO SET, AN/MRC-135 TKM
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 36-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 2, 1971

13 OCTOBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,206	1,054	11,467	458	38,185
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,496	141	1,449	44	5,130
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,207	4,092	51,360	815	152,474
Hospital care not required	104,078	5,846	37,164	2,302	149,390
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,647	182	5	395	2,229
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	255	113	80	562	1,010
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	56	3	5	6	70
c. Current captured or interned	63	144	23	235	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	699	1,082
Helicopter	2,258	66	429	59	2,812
b. From ground action	28,017	1,156	12,356	141	41,670
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,364	1,377	12,924	899	45,564
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	129	-	12	-	141
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	250	172	45	279	746
Helicopter	1,702	52	242	18	2,014
b. From other causes	4,778	611	1,391	263	7,043
TOTAL DEATHS	6,730	835	1,678	560	9,803

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 6, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 OCTOBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

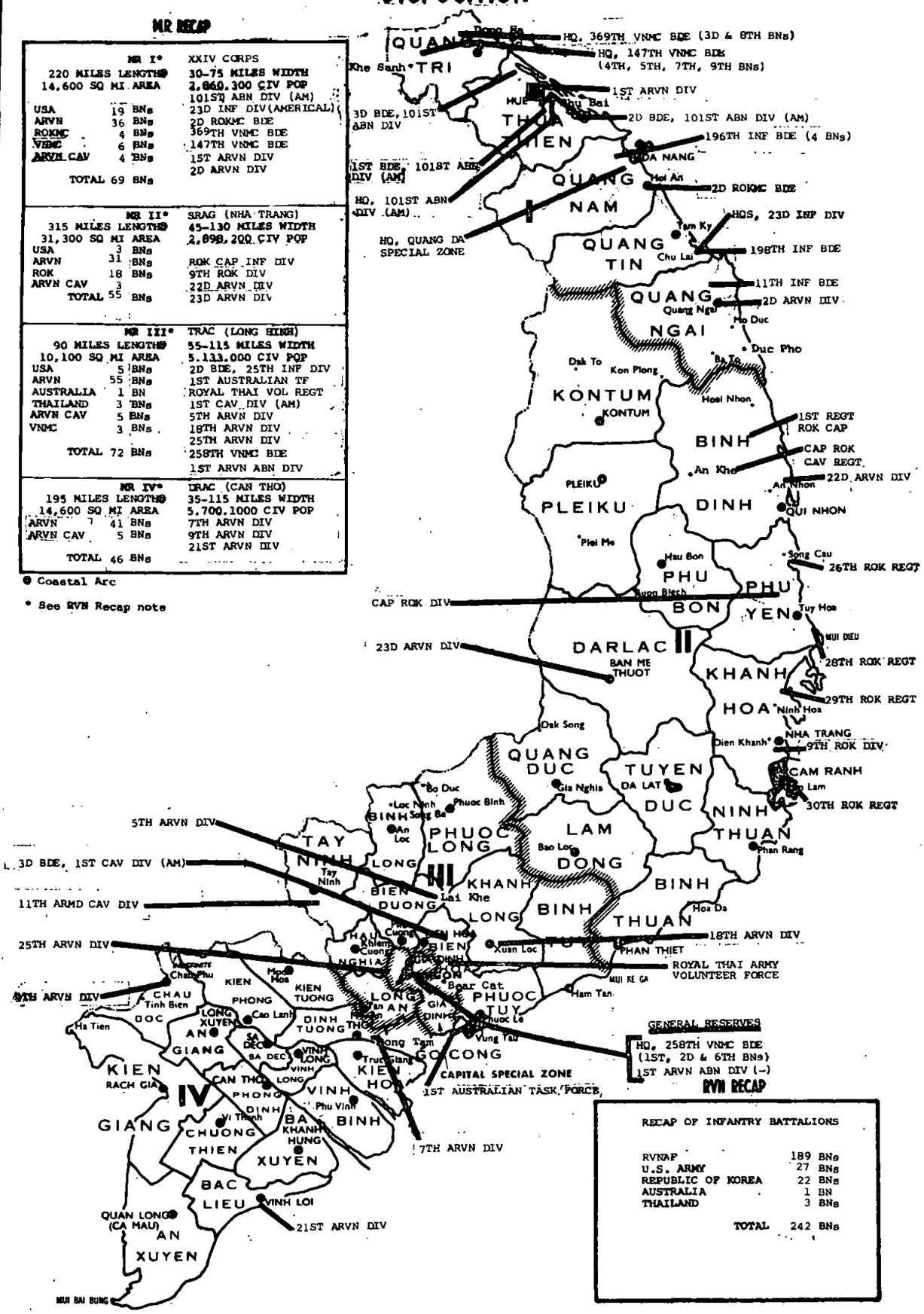
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH●	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 19 BNs	23D INF DIV(AMERICAL)
ARVN 36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC 4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 69 BNs	
MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	
ARVN 31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 55 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA 1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 46 BNs	

● Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	27 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	242 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF) — 13 OCTOBER 1971

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	164,323
NAVY	10,162
AIR FORCE	34,898
MARINE CORPS	527
COAST GUARD	99
TOTAL U.S.	210,009

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,067
AUSTRALIA	5,701
PHILIPPINES	60
THAILAND	6,362
NEW ZEALAND	271
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	6
TOTAL FWMAF	60,498

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,328,431

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 7OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 OCTOBER 1971

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEP ASST C/S, J-3	BGEN WILLIAM H. LANAGAN JR.
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL WILLIAM WENTWORTH
CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION	COL VICTOR A. KLEBER, JR.
CHIEF, PLANS/REQUIREMENTS DIVISION, J-44	COL JOHN B. SULLIVAN
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL JOSHUA W. DORSEY III
CHIEF, COMMAND CENTER	COL CLIFFORD F. QUILICI

TAB 47

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

17 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MMTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		252	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		123		C1	X	1	1	1	1	C2	711201	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		152		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWAINICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	711015	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		676		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	3/A-6A, 3/EA-6A, 3/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		290	11	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711031	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	233		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		54		C3	X	3	1	1	2	C2	711126	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	496	5	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711124	11/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		217	1	C4	T	2	1	1	4	C3	711015	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	293	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT	CHERPT	206	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	711005	10/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		179		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	14/F-4B
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	711020	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		571		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	711101	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		489	38	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C4	711101	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		53		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C3	711028	17/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		147		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C2	711101	18/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		194		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711201	5/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		237	3	C1	X	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261	17	MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	MED	255		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	169		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	711015	20/CH-46D, 13/CH46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8/17	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	273		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY	NEW RIVER	164		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711027	17/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		151		C3	X	2	1	2	1	C4	711101	7/CH-53A, 14/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710930	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		621		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711031	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		323	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711103	
MATCU-69		CAPT W. T. FARROW		45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		254	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 12/F-4J
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	11*	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711231	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	273	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711005	17/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	711015	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		474	2	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		383	17	C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	711113	
MATCU-63		1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		34		C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	711224	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		178	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	2/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		188		C3	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720101	18/A-4E, 3/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		163	1	C4	T	4	4	2	4	C4	711109	8/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	2035	23	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	711101	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		602	15	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		721	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		712		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	711101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-B

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

20 OCTOBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	15SEP71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	20OCT71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	4AUG71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	13OCT71
	15-2	13OCT71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	20OCT71●
	21-2	20OCT71●
	21-3	20OCT71●
	21-4	13OCT71
	21-5	13OCT71
	21-6	20OCT71●
	21-7	13OCT71
	21-8	20OCT71●
	21-9	20OCT71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	13OCT71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	20OCT71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	20OCT71●
	31-2	20OCT71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	20OCT71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	20OCT71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	20OCT71●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	20OCT71●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	20OCT71●
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	13OCT71
8TH MAB (EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71)	36-3	13OCT71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	6OCT71
	45-2	20OCT71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	6OCT71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	20OCT71●
	46-2	20OCT71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	29SEP71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	7JUL71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]
OCT 22 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

20 OCTOBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	208,866	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		98,314	47.07	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	38,004	18.20	38.66	
FMF PACIFIC	#	60,310	28.87	61.34	
VIETNAM	¢	529	00.25		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31AUG71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 14OCT71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	676	556	1,232	89.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	328	283	611	44.34	49.59	
FMF PACIFIC	@	348	273	621	45.60	50.41	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.

TAB 12

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT ●	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				98314	2842									
MIDPAC				5793	143									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	60310	1811	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1054	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON (USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SODN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	57		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	711231	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 1/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	180	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	346		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C4	711101	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4054	97	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711031	
H&S CO		CAPT H. J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		258	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	711001	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
HQCO (-)		CAPT E. P. MUSSETT JR.		79		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711131	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		917	63	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711131	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		51		C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		104		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		37		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-) (CADRE)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		35		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN) (CADRE)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		10		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (CADRE)					4	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	253	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	14/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAMMMAIER		146		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		160		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711230	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		291		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1687		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		389		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		287		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	711215	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		39		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C4	711201	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		169		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		201		C3	X	4	2	1	3			13/F-4J
VMFA-235		MAJ G. H. LEACH		200		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		MAJ D. BENN		171		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711101	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		104		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	30/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		69		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711104	9/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		18		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		40		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24818	791									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24818	791									
H&SCO				113		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13592	622	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1411	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	22	CAPT M. W. MARINE	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	22	CAPT E. N. SIBLEY												
11TH ITT	22	1STLT M. C. MONAHAN												
15TH ITT	22	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	22	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
SCAMP	22													
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		13		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	720530	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	59	C1		1	1	1	1			

●PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-J

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		190	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1067	39	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	956	24	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CP HANSEN	1028	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711005	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		238	7	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	
1STBN	30	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	FUJI	909	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	1058	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL G. B. CRIST		877	34	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	711115	3/106MM RR, 3/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. P. O'CONNELL	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		172	11	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	30	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		466	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	721205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		471	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	17/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. C. DOERNER		466	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	684	18	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	30	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		547	11	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711030	50/M48 TANK, 6/M51 VTR 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		268	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		116	144	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CAIRE)		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	170	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	334	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711105	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	17	LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	584	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN),7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2		2	2	C1	720115	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	437	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	373	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720901	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	603	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 84/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8326	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5704	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	759	25	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	32	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711014	
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		10		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		172		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711010	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		169		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		MAJ R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711201	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		546		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		348	13	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		195		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT		184	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	7	LTCOL R. P. SPREIER	NAHA	235		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	711202	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ F. H. KELLER	FUJI	36		C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21- 2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		620		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711225	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		334	21	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		56		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711001	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL	CUBI PT.	266	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711219	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK	IWAKUNI	295	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	711115	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		348		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711020	3/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	711001	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		560	6	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711001	5/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		213		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711101	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2622	27									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		505		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	711120	8/CH-46D, 1/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		52		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		430	21	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT K. R. CLARK		61		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711130	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		16		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711015	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		275	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711015	13/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	208		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711130	20/CH-46D
HMH-462 (-)	2	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	235		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711222	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	711228	11/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		254	1	C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	711115	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		131		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711001	15/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	12	WO E. Q. HICKS		32		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	27	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	47		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711030	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	227	2	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711015	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2787	41	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	711107	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		832	20	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711107	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1046	21	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	711107	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		863		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711107	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				29699	877									
FMFPAC														
1 MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	14598	582	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	711001	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1762	63	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	711001	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	14	CWO J. E. STANT JR.												
9TH ITT	14	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	14	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	14	2DLT N. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	14	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	14	CAPT H. K. LEE												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		9		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C3	711101	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. R. ANDERSON		344		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		CAPT R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY		22		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	711201	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	711201	
HQCO		MAJ R. A. BECKER		179	12	C3	R	1	3	3	3	C2	711201	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		920	36	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		970	33	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	711101	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		943	32	C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	711101	4/106MM RR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		298	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		159		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711130	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		412	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		336		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	22/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		267	2	C3	P	3	3	2	1	C2	711231	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		206	4	C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	711202	13/TA-4F, 6/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1900	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
H&SBN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		521	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. J. WEBB		725	20	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. O. WHITE		654		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	38004	1031	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				712	18									
H&SBN		COL L. H. EVINE		641	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15426	654	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1750	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
2D ITT	20	WO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	20	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	20	MSGT R. L. GONYO												
SCAMP	20													
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN												
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711031	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		241	5	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	711130	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	5/ 24	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	1144	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	927	18	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711030	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		950	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. B. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		312	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
1ST BN	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS	CARIB	874	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR		1STLT K. T. COLE JR.	CAMLEJ	52										
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH	CAMLEJ	945	20	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	24	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	MED	971	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT H. L. SAWYER		258	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN	13	LTCOL J. K. COODY		729	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	9	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	711	25	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	711230	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	200	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		926	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQ BTRY	24	1STLT R. R. HARRIS		236	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		416	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN	24	LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		433	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		387	9	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711030	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		259	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711031	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

[redacted]

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MMTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		252	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		123		C1	X	1	1	1	1	C2	711201	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		152		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	711015	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		676		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	3/A-6A, 3/EA-6A, 3/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		290	11	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711031	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	233		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		54		C3	X	3	1	1	2	C2	711126	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	496	5	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711124	11/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		217	1	C4	T	2	1	1	4	C3	711015	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	31*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	293	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT	CHERPT	206	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	711005	10/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		179		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	14/F-4B
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	711020	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		571		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	711101	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		489	38	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C4	711101	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		53		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C3	711028	17/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		147		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C2	711101	18/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		194		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711201	5/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		237	3	C1	X	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261	24	MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	MED	255		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	169		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	711015	20/CH-46D, 13/CH46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	5/24	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	273		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY	NEW RIVER	164		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711027	17/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		151		C3	X	2	1	2	1	C4	711101	7/CH-53A, 14/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710930	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		621		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711031	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		323	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711103	
MATCU-69		CAPT W. T. FARROW		45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		254	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 12/F-4J
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	3*	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711231	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	273	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711005	17/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	711015	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		474	2	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		383	17	C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	711113	
MATCU-63		1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		34		C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	711224	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		178	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	2/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		188		C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720101	18/A-4E, 3/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		163	1	C4	T	4	4	2	4	C4	711109	8/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	2035	23	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	711101	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		602	15	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		721	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		712		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	711101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R.	T	RATE	BY	

☆UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

☆READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
4. ASSIGNED III MAF
5. LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CAIRE STATUS.
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CAIRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CAIRE).
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
14. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 1ST MARDIV.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO H, 2/6).
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CAIRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B, AND CO C, 3D AMTRAC BN (CAIRE).
20. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 2D MARDIV.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WTIH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
23. UNASSIGNED.
24. PARTICIPATED W/8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 FROM 9-20OCT71. SEE 8TH MAB BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-3.
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 2-71. ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. UNASSIGNED.
27. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
28. UNASSIGNED.
29. TWO OFF & 32 ENL DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO & 1 OFF & 10 ENL DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
30. BLT 1/9 (1ST BN, 9TH MAR (-)(REIN), BTRY D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, AND CO C, 3D TK BN) AT FUJI TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20CT-20NOV71.
31. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).

** SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

20 OCTOBER 1971

EQUIPMENT		HOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	8	187	8	28	8	16	55				40	8	8	8	8
106MM RR	M40A1C	8/10	178	8	24	8	12	54				40	8	8	8	8
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A	8/10	150		29	6	14	47				36		6	6	6
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		18		18											
155MM HOW SP	M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	10	120		45	5		32				19	7	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24		8			7				7	2			
VTR	M-51		26		7			5	3			11				
LVTR	M-51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 COMD			32		8	1	2	9				11		1		
LVTP-5			358		74	10	33	97				123		10	11	
LVTP-1			18		8			5				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	HOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	DEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		21		4			8			9					
C-131F	7	1													1
C-54P/Q/R/S/T	7	6	3				1			1					1
TA-4F		50	4			2	5		13	18	8				
TA-4J		11							6	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	7	7				5									2
AV-8A		8									8				
A-6A	4/9	81		10			24			37					10
EA-6A		19	3				2			14					
RF-4B		29	9				10			10					
F-4B	3	110				7	36		22	21	6				18
F-4J	5	120	18			29				29	32				12
A-4E		80	36						24		20				
A-4F		34					34								
A-4M		23									23				
OV-10A	2	47		11		3		7				17			9
US-2A	7	1													1
US-2B	7	3				1									2
KA-6D	9	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	2	62		16	4	8		6				7			21
UH-1N		11										7	4		
AH-1G															
AH-1J	8	26		4								16	4		2
CH-46D	6	134	6	28	13	30		37							20
CH-46F	6/8	158						43		19		55	7		34
CH-53A		69						45				24			
CH-53D	8	92		17	4	9				12		44	4		2
VH-34D		1				1									
UH-34D	7	3				2									1

NOTES:
1. UNASSIGNED.
2. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
3. DET 14, 2D MAW (5/F-4B) AT KEY WEST, FLA., AND VMFA-115 (13/F-4B) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I. IN "OTHER".
4. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
5. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333 W/12/F-4J) IN "OTHER". AFLOAT MED.
6. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
7. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
8. PARTICIPATED W/8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 IN THE TURKISH THRACE AREA FROM 9-20OCT71.
9. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN OTHER.
10. AT FUJI TRNG. BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN.

* SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

TAB-23

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

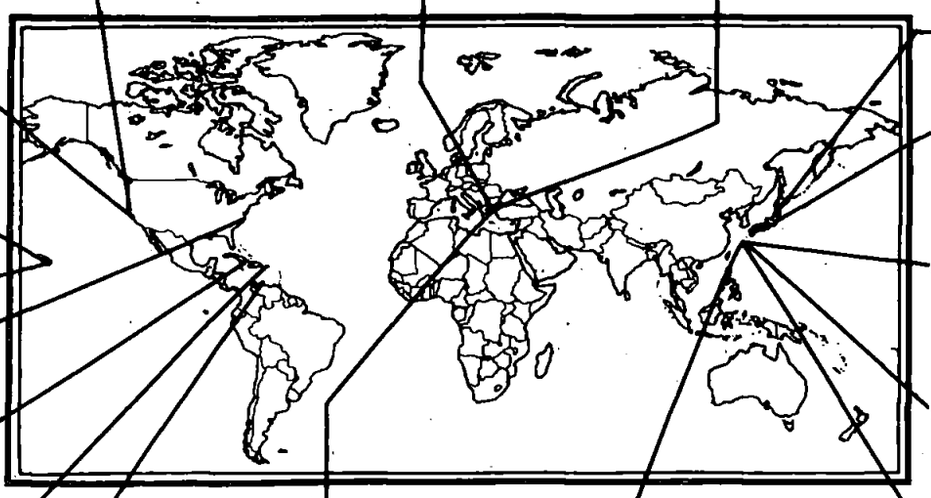
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 OCTOBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

UNCLASSIFIED



VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C) (7)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)
AT ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (3)
34TH MAU
* BLT 1/2
HMM-264
ENROUTE ATHENS, GREECE

VMFA-333 (12/F-4J A/C) (2)
ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
AT THESSALONICA, GREECE

I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
3D MAW

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/9
(20CT-20NOV71)

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR (-)(REIN)
MAG-24

37TH MAU (8)
BLT 1/3
PROV MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

BLT 3/9 (9)
AT OKINAWA
(STAND-DOWN STATUS)

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

NAHA TRAINING
VMA(AW)-533
(16AUG-15OCT71)

VIEQUES TRAINING (10)
DET, H&SCO, 2/6
CO H, 2D BN, 6TH MAR
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

LANFORCARIB 1-71 (5)
BLT 1/6
AT CURACAO

8TH MAB (1)
HQ, 8TH MAB
* BLT 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)
BLT 3/6
PROV MAG-40
AT ISTANBUL, TURKEY

LANFOR7THFLT (4)
31ST MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AT BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA

* BLT 1/2 IS SHOWN AS PART OF THE 8TH MAB AND ALSO AS PART OF THE 34TH MAU. NOTE 1 REFERS.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)						(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMPEN	(10)					(1)			(1)		
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 14 - 20 OCTOBER 1971				
(1)	8TH MAB	18OCT71	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	ISTANBUL, TURKEY	19OCT71
(2)	VMFA-333	19OCT71	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	THESSALONICA, GREECE	19OCT71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	20OCT71	EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71	ATHENS, GREECE	21OCT71
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	14OCT71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	16OCT71
		20OCT71	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	ARGOPS EAST CHINA SEA/SOUTH CHINA SEA	20OCT71
(5)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	14OCT71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	15OCT71
		18OCT71	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	CURACAO	20OCT71
(6)	DET A, VMCJ-2	19OCT71	USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	19OCT71
(10)	CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR	20OCT71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	21OCT71
	3D BN, 11TH MAR	14OCT71	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	14OCT71
	BLT 3/2	18OCT71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	DEACTIVATED	
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 21 - 27 OCTOBER 1971				
(1)	8TH MAB	22OCT71	ISTANBUL, TURKEY	BARCELONA, SPAIN	26OCT71
(2)	VMFA-333	25OCT71	THESSALONICA, GREECE	OPS IONIAN SEA/AEGEAN SEA	25OCT71
(5)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	21OCT71	CURACAO	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	27OCT71
(10)	CO H, 2D BN, 6TH MAR	21OCT71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	

NOTES:

(1) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71, A JOINT AND COMBINED NATO EXERCISE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 9-18OCT71 THAT INCLUDED AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS IN TURKISH THRACE BY A COMBINED U.S. AND UNITED KINGDOM/ITALIAN LANDING FORCE. THE 8TH MAB (HQ 8TH MAB, BLT 1/2 (LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71), BLT 3/6 AND PROV MAG-40) WAS ACTIVATED 8JUN71 FOR PLANNING AND 13SEP71 FOR OPERATIONS. BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR., AWC 2D MAW, HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS CG 8TH MAB. THE 8TH MAB ARRIVED AT ISTANBUL, TURKEY, ON 19OCT71 FOR A PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 19-21OCT71. SCHEDULED TO DEPART ISTANBUL, TURKEY, ON 22OCT71 ENROUTE BARCELONA, SPAIN. EDA BARCELONA IS 26OCT71.

(2) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 (NOTE 1 REFERS). AT THESSALONICA, GREECE, FOR A PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 19-25OCT71. SCHEDULED FOR OPERATIONS IN THE IONIAN SEA/AEGEAN SEA DURING THE PERIOD 26-29OCT71.

(3) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 (NOTE 1 REFERS). SCHEDULED FOR A PORT VISIT AT ATHENS, GREECE, DURING THE PERIOD 21-30OCT71.

(4) BLT 2/4 RELIEVED BLT 2/9 AND HMM-165 RELIEVED HMM-164 AS THE 31ST MAU AT BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA, ON 19OCT71. DEPARTED OKINAWA ON 19OCT71 FOR ARGOPS IN THE EAST CHINA SEA/SOUTH CHINA SEA DURING THE PERIOD 20-27OCT71.

(5) AT CURACAO FOR A PORT VISIT ON 20OCT71. ENROUTE MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, DURING THE PERIOD 21-27OCT71.

(6) RETURNED OPCON TO CG 2D MAW ON 19OCT71.

(7) CONDUCTED PRE-WESTPAC CRUISE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20SEP-20OCT71. SCHEDULED TO DEPART ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, ON 12NOV71 FOR WESTPAC.

(8) CG FIRST MARINE BRIGADE ACTIVATED THE 37TH MAU (BLT 1/3 AND PROV MAG-24) FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ON 7SEP71 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 18OCT71. THE 37TH MAU IS SCHEDULED TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 2-71, A 1ST MAR BDE AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 1-5NOV71 IN HAWAII. ESTIMATED DATE OF DEACTIVATION IS 15NOV71.

(9) BLT 1/4 RELIEVED BLT 1/4 ON 19OCT71 AS THE LANDING FORCE OF AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP BRAVO. BLT 3/9 IS AT OKINAWA AWAITING SHIPPING SCHEDULED FOR 1NOV71.

(10) CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR, IS SCHEDULED TO RELIEVE CO H, 2D BN, 6TH MAR, AS THE VIEQUES TRAINING COMPANY AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, ON 21OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

20 OCTOBER 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (-) (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	1,054	35
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	284	29
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,233	67
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	850	1
MAG-24	1,687	
OTHER	685	11
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,793	143

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3 (CADRE)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (CADRE)
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	21	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	14,598	582
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,722	77
3D MAW	11,458	181
1ST FSR	1,900	37
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	29,699	877

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

Unclassified

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

20 OCTOBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	76
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORPS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	24
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	169	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	178	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	32	
OTHERS	150	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 14OCT71.	529	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	113	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,824	553
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,622	27
3D FSR	2,787	41
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,346	580
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,243	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	4	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 7OCT71.	1,247	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,593	605

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	789	57
1ST MAW	4,915	44
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,704	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 160800Z OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 031103Z OCT71.

TAB 33

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMBAT CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU *

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL E. F. ROTH, JR.				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL J. PHILLIPS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	43	1040	2	44
H/3/12TH MARINES	4	126		3
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	16		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	2	66		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	43	172	1	1
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	8	29		
DET, HML-367	7	17		
TOTALS	123	1687	5	73

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
36 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
40 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
1 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
35 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
36 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
17 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
6 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
2 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
4 TRACTOR TD-15 & TD-25
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRUCK, M-43
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
2 GENERATOR PU 708/G & PU 692/G
4 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
51 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
6 60MM MORTAR
24 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
10 50 CAL. MG

BLT 3/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	43	885	2	37
BTRY "G", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367				
TOTALS	56	1249	5	65

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

20 OCTOBER 1971

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)
- 2/2
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)
- 2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B/J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E/N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J)(LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D/F) (QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (UH-1E/N/AH-1J)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMMT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

2D FSR

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	712	18
2D MARDIV	15,426	654
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,335	134
2D MAW	14,496	202
2D FSR	2,035	23
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	38,004	1,031

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-71 *
34TH MAU

20 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	46	1098	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		4		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	105		
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	2	11		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	35		
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
DET, 2D MED BN				10
LSU 34 (CAPT T. E.PEACHEY)	6	133	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, MP CO				
DET, DISB PLAT				
DET, POSTAL SECT				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D MT BN				
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
DET, MASS-1	2	3		
TOTALS	138	1733	4	45

SHIPPING

USS INCHON (LPH-12)
USS CORONADO (LPD-11)
USS FT. SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK COUNTY (LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
4/AH-1J
4/UH-1N

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOWITZER
7 M48 TANKS
8 106MM RR
8 TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
41 TRAILER, CARGO
18 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7 TRAILER, TANK WATER
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45 TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5 TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3 TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20 TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55 TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2 TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3 TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1 TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2 TRACTOR, CRAWL
2 BULLDOZER
2 CRANE, M60/M62
2 TRACTOR
1 STEAM TRAILER
4 FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1 BATH UNIT
7 GENERATOR SET
1 DECON UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL T. F. QUALLS)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	835	2	31
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY D, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	108	1	2
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	30		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	39		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	14		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1224	4	44

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
5 M-48 TANKS
30 TRAILER ¼T
16 TRAILER 1¼T
1 TRAILER 3/4T
4 TRAILER, WATER
3 TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3 SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3 SEMI TRUCK 12T
1 TRUCK, SHOP SET
1 TRUCK 5T
1 AMBULANCE ¼T
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
30 JEEP ¼T
32 MULES
2 FUEL TANKER
2 TRACTOR 5T
2 WRECKER
1 CRANE M-60
2 CRAWLER CRANE
1 TRUCK CRANE
5 CRAWLER TRACTOR
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1 TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
1 GENERATOR
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
38TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE), PROV MAG-80 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 36-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 9, 1971

20 OCTOBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,213	1,054	11,468	458	38,193
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,496	141	1,449	44	5,130
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,243	4,092	51,360	815	152,510
Hospital care not required	104,113	5,846	37,164	2,303	149,426
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,647	182	5	395	2,229
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	253	113	79	562	1,007
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	63	144	23	235	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	699	1,082
Helicopter	2,259	66	429	59	2,813
b. From ground action	28,023	1,156	12,357	141	41,677
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,371	1,377	12,925	899	45,572
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	125	-	12	-	137
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	250	172	45	279	746
Helicopter	1,703	52	242	18	2,015
b. From other causes	4,786	612	1,391	263	7,052
TOTAL DEATHS	6,739	836	1,678	560	9,813

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 13, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 OCTOBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

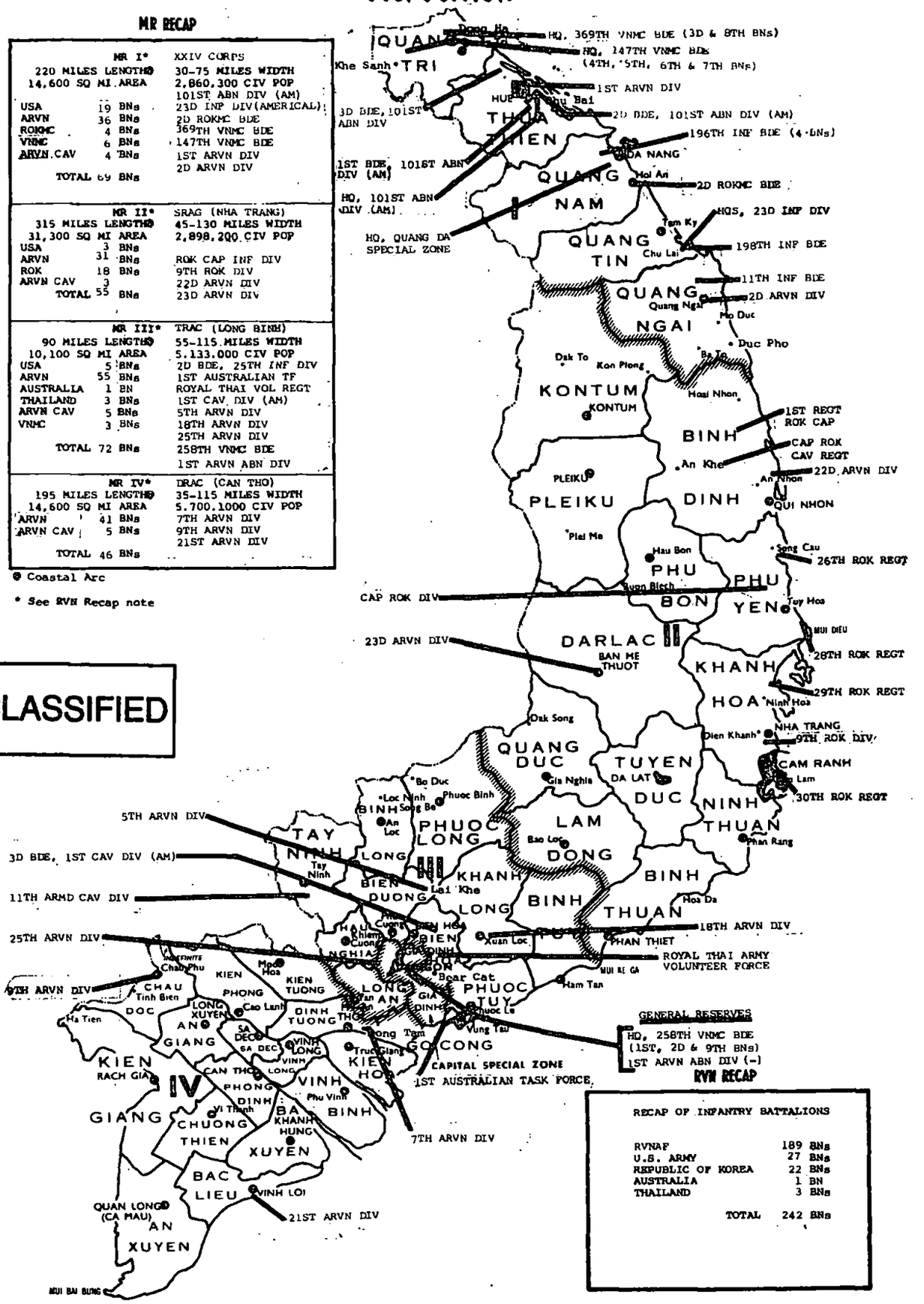
MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH●		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	19 BNs	23D INF DIV(AMERICAL)
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	69 BNs	
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	55 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

● Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note

UNCLASSIFIED



TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

27 OCTOBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	15SEP71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	27OCT71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	4AUG71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	27OCT71●
	15-2	27OCT71●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	27OCT71●
	21-2	27OCT71●
	21-3	27OCT71●
	21-4	27OCT71●
	21-5	13OCT71
	21-6	27OCT71●
	21-7	27OCT71●
	21-8	27OCT71●
	21-9	27OCT71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	13OCT71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	27OCT71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	27OCT71●
	31-2	27OCT71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	20OCT71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	27OCT71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	27OCT71●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	20OCT71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	20OCT71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	13OCT71
8TH MAB (EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71)	36-3	13OCT71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	6OCT71
	45-2	27OCT71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	6OCT71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	27OCT71●
	46-2	27OCT71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	27OCT71●
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71●
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
OCT 29 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

27 OCTOBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	208,866	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		98,314	47.07	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	38,004	18.20	38.66	
FMF PACIFIC	#	60,310	28.87	61.34	
VIETNAM	¢	524	00.25		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31AUG71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 21OCT71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	676	556	1,232	89.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	328	283	611	44.34	49.59	
FMF PACIFIC	@	348	273	621	45.60	50.41	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.

TAB 12

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

27 OCTOBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
CHAPMAN, LEONARD F. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	LTGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CIA
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ANDERSON, EARL E.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FMFLANT/II MAF
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
BOWMAN, GEORGE S. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
METZGER, LOUIS	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	ASST BASE COMMANDER, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD
HISE, HENRY W.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, ELTORO

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DP-JLS DATED 1OCT71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

Unclassified

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

27 OCTOBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF OF STAFF FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
#FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS ATLANTIC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	(DESIGNATE) COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ENROUTE 2D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ENROUTE HQMC FOR DUTY
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ENROUTE 3D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MC
& NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	COL	
& POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	COL	
& WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	COL	

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED [illegible]
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

Unclassified

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				98314	2842									
MIDPAC				5793	143									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	60310	1811	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1054	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON (USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	57		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	711231	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 1/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	180	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	346		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C4	711101	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4054	97	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711031	
H&S CO		CAPT H. J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		258	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	711001	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
HQCO (-)		CAPT E. P. MUSSETT JR.		79		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711131	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		917	63	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711131	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		51		C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		104		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		37		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-) (CADRE)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		35		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN) (CADRE)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		10		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (CADRE)					4	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711131	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	253	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711131	14/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		146		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		160		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711230	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		291		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1687		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		389		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		287		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	711215	
MATCU-70		WO Q. E. GOUR JR.		39		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C4	711201	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		169		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		201		C3	X	4	2	1	3			13/F-4J
VMFA-235		MAJ G. H. LEACH		200		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		MAJ D. BENN		171		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711101	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		104		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	30/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		69		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711104	9/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		18		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C1	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		40		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24818	791									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN P. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24818	791									
H&SCO				113		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13592	622	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1411	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	CAPT M. W. MARINE	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CAPT E. N. SIBLEY												
11TH ITT	2	1STLT M. C. MONAHAN												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
SCAMP	2													
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES		13		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	720530	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	59	C1		1	1	1	1			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		190	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1067	39	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	956	24	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CP HANSEN	1028	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711005	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		238	7	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	FUJI	909	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	16	LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	1058	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL G. B. CRIST		877	34	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	711115	3/106MM RR, 3/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. P. O'CONNELL	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		172	11	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		466	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	721205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		471	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	17/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. C. DOERNER		466	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	684	18	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		547	11	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711030	50/M48 TANK, 6/M51 VTR 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		268	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		116	144	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	170	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	334	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711105	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	584	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2		2	2	C1	720115	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		2DLT W. L. KLEINMETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	437	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	373	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720901	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	603	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 84/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8326	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5704	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	759	25	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	32	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711014	
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		10		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		172		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711010	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		169		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		MAJ R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711201	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		546		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		348	13	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		195		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT		184	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	18	LTCOL R. P. SPREIER	NAHA	235		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	711202	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ F. H. KELLER	FUJI	36		C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

20 OCTOBER 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	161,136
NAVY	10,000
AIR FORCE	34,288
MARINE CORPS	529
COAST GUARD	95
TOTAL U.S.	206,048

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,881
AUSTRALIA	4,855
PHILIPPINES	59
THAILAND	6,362
NEW ZEALAND	267
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	6
TOTAL FWMAF	59,461

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,323,433

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 14OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		620		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711225	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		334	21	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		56		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711001	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL	CUBI PT.	266	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711219	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK	IWAKUNI	295	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	711115	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		348		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711020	3/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	711001	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		560	6	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711001	5/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. PRUCCI		213		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711101	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2622	27									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		505		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	711120	8/CH-46D, 1/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		52		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		430	21	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT K. R. CLARK		61		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711130	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		16		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711015	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		275	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711015	13/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	208		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711130	20/CH-46D
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	235		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711222	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	711228	11/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		254	1	C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	711115	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		131		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711001	15/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET. MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. Q. HICKS		32		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	47		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711030	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	227	2	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711015	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2787	41	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	711107	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		832	20	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711107	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1046	21	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	711107	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		863		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711107	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				29699	877									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	14598	582	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	711001	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1762	63	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	711001	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO J. E. STANT JR.												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	CAPT H. K. LEE												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		9		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C3	711101	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. R. ANDERSON		344		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		CAPT R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY		22		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	711201	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	711201	
HQCO		MAJ R. A. DECKER		179	12	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	711201	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		920	36	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		970	33	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	711101	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		943	32	C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	711101	4/106MM RR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES (CADRE)		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	94	2	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		145	9	C4	S	2	4	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST BN		MAJ W. T. MACY		477	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711001	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		514	9	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		506	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711101	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		232	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. HALL		331	8	C4	N	5	1	1	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1067	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1077	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		211	29	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	6/107 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		512		C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	711201	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		210		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	11/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		MAJ W. A. HALL		506	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711001	18/105 HOW TD
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ E. R. WHITING	CAMPEN	247	7	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711101	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		73		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711201	
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING		242	7	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		76	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711001	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		424	19	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711001	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 17/M103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (CADRE)														
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		461	6	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ C. N. WALL		377	13	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		50		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720101	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		271	17	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711001	
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ J. P. SENIK		357	17	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	5/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 97/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		873	32	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711201	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		68	70	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	49	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711001	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1722	77	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	720103	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		178	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		149		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		384	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	1STLT C. W. WOODS		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		3	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		128	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		134		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	1/M-51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		62		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		83		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	711201	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		363	2	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711215	18/155 HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ	29 PALMS	132		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	711230	
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		20	29	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		298	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		159		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711130	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		412	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		336		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	22/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		267	2	C3	P	3	3	2	1	C2	711231	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		206	4	C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	711202	13/TA-4F, 6/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1900	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
H&SBN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		521	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. J. WEBB		725	20	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. O. WHITE		654		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	38004	1031	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				712	18									
HQSBN		COL L. H. EVINE		641	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15426	654	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1750	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
2D ITT	2	WO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT R. L. GONYO												
SCAMP	2													
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN												
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711031	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		241	5	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	711130	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8/17	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	1144	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	927	18	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711030	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		950	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		312	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
1ST BN	9	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS	CARIB	874	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 1ST BN, 6TH MAR		1STLT K. T. COLE JR.	CAMLEJ	52										
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH	CAMLEJ	945	20	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	17	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	MED	971	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT H. L. SAWYER		258	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN	3	LTCOL J. K. COODY		729	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	711	25	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	711230	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	200	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		926	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQ BTRY	17	1STLT R. R. HARRIS		236	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		416	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN	17	LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		433	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		387	9	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711030	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		259	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711031	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	37	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		285	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		572	8	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		414	16	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		418	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
2D MED BN		CDR P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		136	174	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	711231	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			57	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711031	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5335	134	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	711101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		468		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711015	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		156	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		139		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT F. A. BOZANICH		101		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711012	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		109		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	711030	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	673	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TK, 38/M48 TK, 5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		763	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	711101	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 144/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		592	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		692	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		611	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711110	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		392	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		266	8	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		CAPT A. G. LITTLE		122	2	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		141	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		26	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711201	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	711201	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		3	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14496	202	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		680	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	47	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711015	
8TH CIT		CAPT E. J. JOHNSTON		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	53		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C4	711015	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711015	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		698	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711209	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		197		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		344	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	711101	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711022	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		212	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711022	
MASS-1	17	MAJ H. F. SAEGER	MED	166	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711015	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH	CHERPT	40		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	
MACS-5	17	MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	MED	199		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711015	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	230		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	711015	
3D LAAM BN	17	MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO	MED	487	5	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711110	
MWCS-28		MAJ L. G. MITCHELL	CHERPT	230		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	711015	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		660		C2	X	1	1	2	3	C2	711101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		319		C3	X	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		322		C4	R	2	3	4	1	C3	711015	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		194		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711215	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MMTG-40		COL R. B. ENGLESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		252	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		123		C1	X	1	1	1	1	C2	711201	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		152		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	711015	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		676		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	3/A-6A, 3/EA-6A, 3/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		290	11	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711031	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	233		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		54		C3	X	3	1	1	2	C2	711126	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	496	5	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711124	11/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		217	1	C4	T	2	1	1	4	C3	711015	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	293	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT	CHERPT	206	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	711005	10/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		179		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	14/F-4B
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4B
MAG-26		COL O. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	711020	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		571		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	711101	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		489	38	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C4	711101	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		53		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C3	711028	17/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		147		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C2	711101	18/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		194		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711201	5/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		237	3	C1	X	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261	17	MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	MED	255		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	169		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	711015	20/CH-46D, 13/CH46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8/17	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	273		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY	NEW RIVER	164		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711027	17/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		151		C3	X	2	1	2	1	C4	711101	7/CH-53A, 14/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710930	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		621		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711031	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		323	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711103	
MATCU-69		CAPT W. T. FARROW		45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		254	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 12/F-4J
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	11*	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711231	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	273	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711005	17/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	711015	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		474	2	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		383	17	C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	711113	
MATCU-63		1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		34		C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	711224	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		178	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	2/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		188		C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720101	18/A-4E, 3/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		163	1	C4	T	4	4	2	4	C4	711109	8/AV-8A
1D FSR		COL R. G. EYKON	CAMLEJ	2035	23	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	711101	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		602	15	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		721	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		712		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	711101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-B

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

☆ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

☆ READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

NOTES

1. TWO OFFICER AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING (DET, H&SCO AND CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR).
16. BLT 1/9 (1ST BN, 9TH MAR (-) (REIN), BTRY D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20CT-20NOV71.
17. PARTICIPATED WITH 8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 FROM 9-20OCT71. 8TH MAB BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-3. SCHEDULED TO RETURN CONUS ON 8NOV71.
18. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

27 OCTOBER 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	9	187	8	28	8	16	55				40	8	8	8	8
106MM RR	M40A1C	8/10	178	8	24	8	12	54				40	8	8	8	8
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A	8/10	150		29	6	14	47				36		6	6	6
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		18		18											
155MM HOW SP	M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	10	120		45	5		32				19	7	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24		8			7				7	2			
VTR	M-51		26		7			5	3			11				
LVTR	M-51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 COMD			32		8	1	2	9				11		1		
LVTP-5			358		74	10	33	97				123		10	11	
LVTE-1			18		8			5				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		21		4			8			9					
C-131F	7	1													1
C-54P/Q/R/S/T	7	6	3				1			1					1
TA-4F		50	4			2	5		13	18	8				
TA-4J		11							6	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	7	7				5									2
AV-8A		8									8				
A-6A	4/9	81		10			24			37					10
EA-6A		19	3				2			14					
RF-4B		29	9				10			10					
F-4B	3	110				7	36		22	21	6				18
F-4J	5	120	18			29				29	32				12
A-4E		80	36						24		20				
A-4F		34					34								
A-4M		23									23				
OV-10A	2	47		11		3		7				17			9
US-2A	7	1													1
US-2B	7	3				1									2
KA-6D	9	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	2	62		16	4	8		6				7			21
UH-1N		11										7	4		
AH-1G															
AH-1J	8	26		4								16	4		2
CH-46D	6	134	6	28	13	30		37							20
CH-46F	6/8	158						43		19		55	7		34
CH-53A		69						45				24			
CH-53D	8	92		15	6	9				12		44	4		2
VH-34D		1				1									
UH-34D	7	3				2									1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT; NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW (5/F-4B) AT KEY WEST, FLA., AND VMFA-115 (13/F-4B) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) VMA-333 (12/F-4J) AFLOAT MED IN "OTHER".
7. AT FUJI TRAINING (BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN.
8. PARTICIPATED WITH 8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW FROM 9-20OCT71. EDR CONUS IS 8NOV71.
9. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA(AW)-533).

*SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED

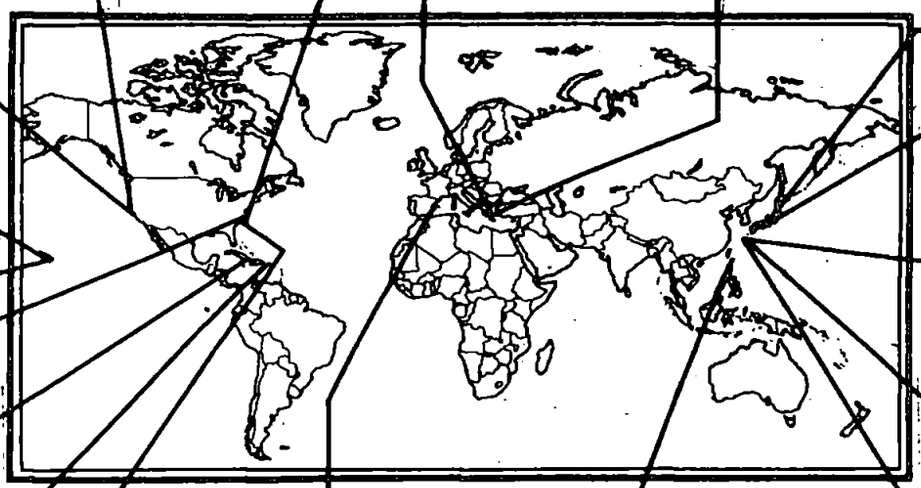
Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 OCTOBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)						(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMPEN	(10)					(1)			(1)		
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 21 - 27 OCTOBER 1971				
(1)	8TH MAB	22OCT71	ISTANBUL, TURKEY	BARCELONA, SPAIN	26OCT71
(2)	VMFA-333	25OCT71	THESSALONICA, GREECE	OPS IONIAN/AEGEAN SEAS	25OCT71
		26OCT71	OPS IONIAN/AEGEAN SEAS	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	30OCT71
(5)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	21OCT71	CURACAO	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	27OCT71
	(BLT I/6)	27OCT71	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	28OCT71
(9)	CO H, 2D BN, 6TH MAR	21OCT71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	21OCT71
(10)	22D MAU	21OCT71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	ACTIVATED	
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 28 OCTOBER - 3 NOVEMBER 1971				
(1)	8TH MAB	30OCT71	BARCELONA, SPAIN	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	8NOV71
(2)	VMFA-333	30OCT71	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	OPS CENTRAL MED	2NOV71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	31OCT71	ATHENS, GREECE	TIMBAKION, CRETE	1NOV71
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	28OCT71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	29OCT71
(8)	BLT 3/9	1NOV71	OKINAWA	EMBARK ARG "B" SHIPPING	3NOV71

NOTES:

(1) THE 8TH MAB (HQ, 8TH MAB, BLT 3/6 AND PROV MAG-40), WHICH HAD PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 DURING THE PERIOD 9-18OCT71 IN THE TURKISH THRACE AREA, IS CURRENTLY AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, FOR A PORT VISIT (25-29OCT71). SCHEDULED TO DEPART BARCELONA, SPAIN, ON 30OCT71 ENROUTE NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. EDA NORFOLK IS 8NOV71.

(2) CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN THE IONIAN/AEGEAN SEAS (26-29OCT71) AND SCHEDULED FOR ANCHORAGE AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE (30OCT-1NOV71). SCHEDULED TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE NATIONAL WEEK XI AT TIMBAKION, CRETE, DURING THE PERIOD 2-10NOV71. NATIONAL WEEK XI IS A UNILATERAL FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING AIR, SURFACE, AMPHIBIOUS AND SUBSURFACE UNITS OF THE SIXTH FLEET TO EXERCISE AND EVALUATE SIXTH FLEET EVACUATION PLANS/PROCEDURES AND CAPABILITY TO LOCATE, TRACK AND NEUTRALIZE UNITS OF A POTENTIALLY HOSTILE MEDITERRANEAN NAVAL FORCE.

(3) AT ATHENS, GREECE, FOR PORT VISIT (21-30OCT71) AND SCHEDULED TO BE UNDERWAY (31OCT-1NOV71) FOR TIMBAKION, CRETE, TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE NATIONAL WEEK XI DURING THE PERIOD 2-10NOV71. (NOTE 2 ABOVE REFERS).

(4) CONDUCTING ARGOPS IN THE EAST/SOUTH CHINA SEAS (20-27OCT71) ENROUTE TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., FOR UPKEEP DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT-5NOV71.

(5) SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE AT MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, ON 27OCT71 FOR RETURN TO CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, ON 28OCT71. WILL ASSUME CONUS STANDBY FROM 29OCT-29DEC71.

(6) SCHEDULED TO DEPART ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, ON 12NOV71 FOR WESTPAC TOUR.

(7) CG, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE ACTIVATED THE 37TH MAU (BLT 1/3 AND PROV MAG-24) FOR PLANNING ON 7SEP71 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 18OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 2-71. PHIBLEX 2-71 IS A BRIGADE SIZE EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 1-5NOV71 IN HAWAII. THE 37TH MAU IS SCHEDULED TO BE DEACTIVATED ON 15NOV71.

(8) SCHEDULED TO EMBARK ABOARD ARG "B" SHIPPING AT OKINAWA (1-3NOV71).

(9) CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR, CONDUCTING TRAINING AT VIEQUES, PUERTO, RICO, DURING THE PERIOD 21OCT-20NOV71. CO H, 2D BN, 6TH MAR, RETURNED TO CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, ON 21OCT71 FROM TRAINING AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, DURING THE PERIOD 21SEP-20OCT71.

(10) CG, FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING EFFECTIVE 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH. EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH IS A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISES AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

27 OCTOBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	17
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	169	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	178	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	29	
OTHERS	148	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 21OCT71	524	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	113	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,824	553
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,622	27
3D FSR	2,787	41
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,346	580
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,243	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	4	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 7OCT71.	1,247	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,593	605

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	789	57
1ST MAW	4,915	44
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,704	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 230754Z OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 031103Z OCT71.

TAB 33

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU *

27 OCTOBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL E. F. ROTH, JR.				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL J. PHILLIPS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	43	1040	2	44
H/3/12TH MARINES	4	126		3
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	16		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	2	66		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	43	172	1	1
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	8	29		
DET, HML-367	7	17		
TOTALS	123	1687	5	73

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
USS TUSCALOOSA	(LST-1187)

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
36 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
40 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
1 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
35 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
36 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
17 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
6 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
2 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
4 TRACTOR TD-15 & TD-25
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRUCK, M-43
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
2 GENERATOR PU 708/G & PU 692/G
4 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
51 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
6 60MM MORTAR
24 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
10 50 CAL. MG

BLT 3/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	43	885	2	37
BTRY "G", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367				
TOTALS	56	1249	5	65

SHIPPING

USS DENVER	(LPD-9)
USS MOBILE	(LKA-115)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 16, 1971

27 OCTOBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,214	1,054	11,468	458	38,194
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,497	141	1,449	44	5,131
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,287	4,093	51,360	815	152,555
Hospital care not required	104,150	5,848	37,164	2,303	149,465
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	395	2,232
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	251	113	79	562	1,005
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	63	144	23	235	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	699	1,082
Helicopter	2,259	66	429	59	2,813
b. From ground action	28,028	1,156	12,357	141	41,682
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,376	1,377	12,925	899	45,577
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	128	-	12	-	140
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	250	172	45	279	746
Helicopter	1,712	52	242	18	2,024
b. From other causes	4,792	612	1,391	263	7,058
TOTAL DEATHS	6,754	836	1,678	560	9,828

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 20, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 OCTOBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

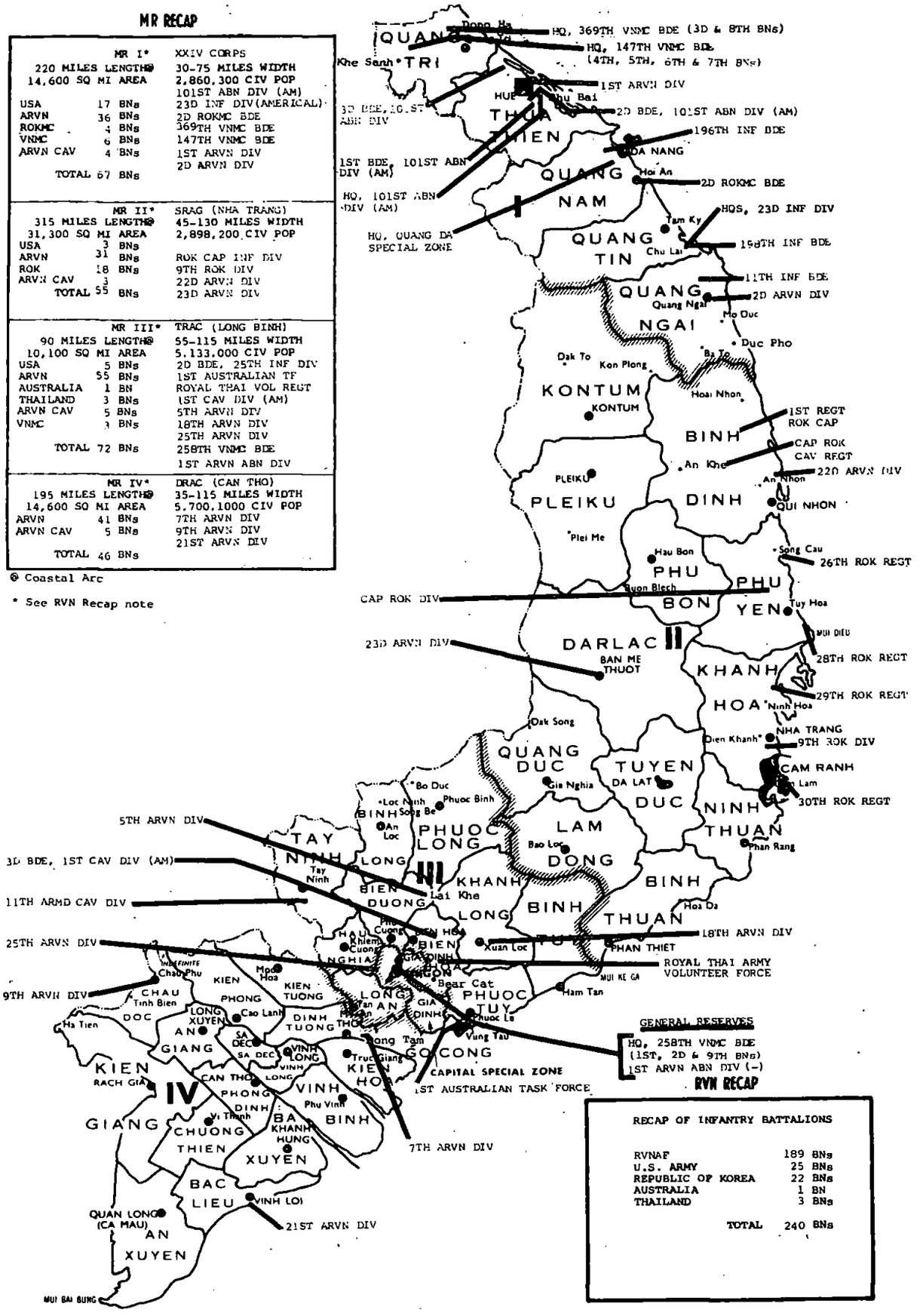
UNCLASSIFIED

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	17 BNs	23D INF DIV(AMERICAL)
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	67 BNs	
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	55 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	25 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	240 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

27 OCTOBER 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	157,803
NAVY	9,739
AIR FORCE	33,859
MARINE CORPS	524
COAST GUARD	98
TOTAL U.S.	202,023

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,851
AUSTRALIA	4,536
PHILIPPINES	60
THAILAND	6,319
NEW ZEALAND	267
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	6
TOTAL FWMAF	59,070

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,319,017

★ SOURCE: RVNAF – MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS – MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 21OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

27 OCTOBER 1971

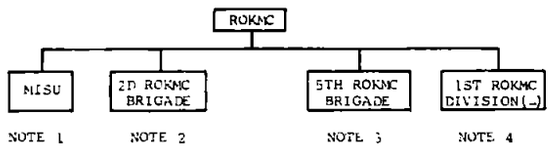
Commandant: General LEE, BYUNG MOON

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 32,360 (JUN71)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:

UNCLASSIFIED



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the 1st ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
BGEN HUR HONG

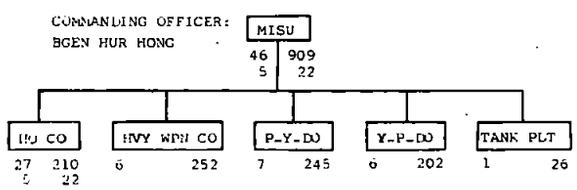


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

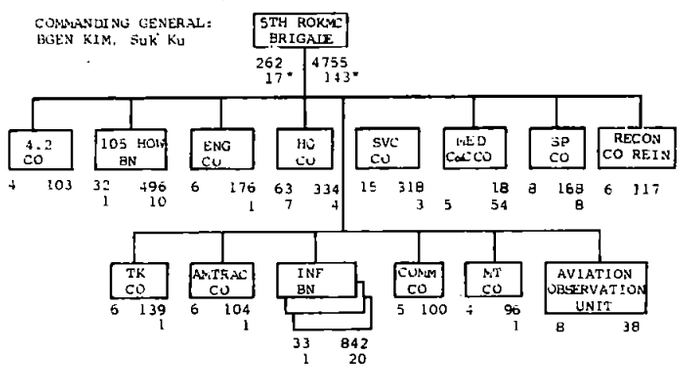


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 5,987 (OCT71)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

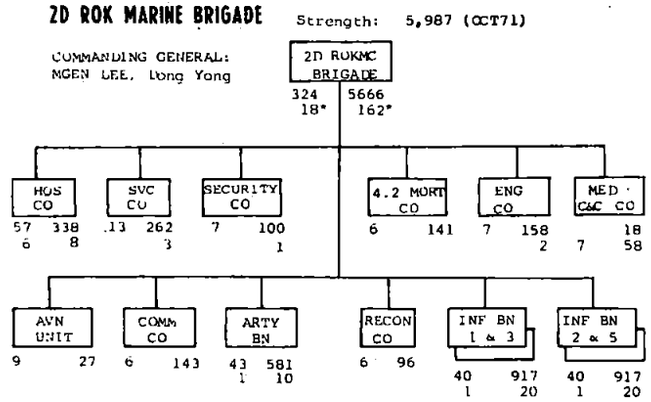


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN KIM, YUN SANG

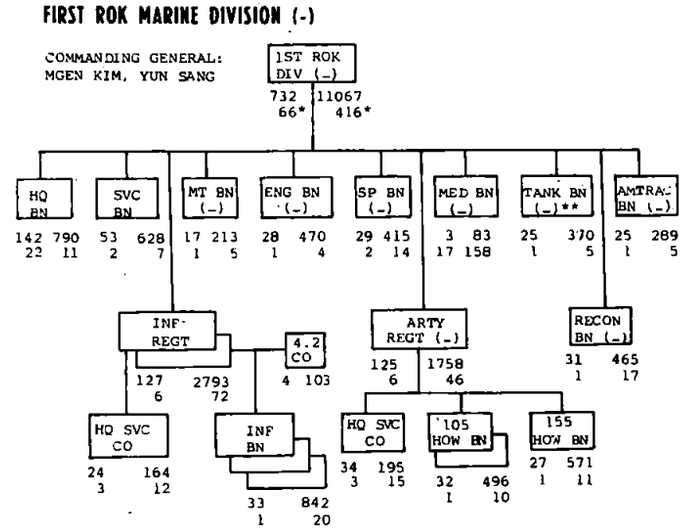


CHART #4

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 48-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

27 OCTOBER 1971

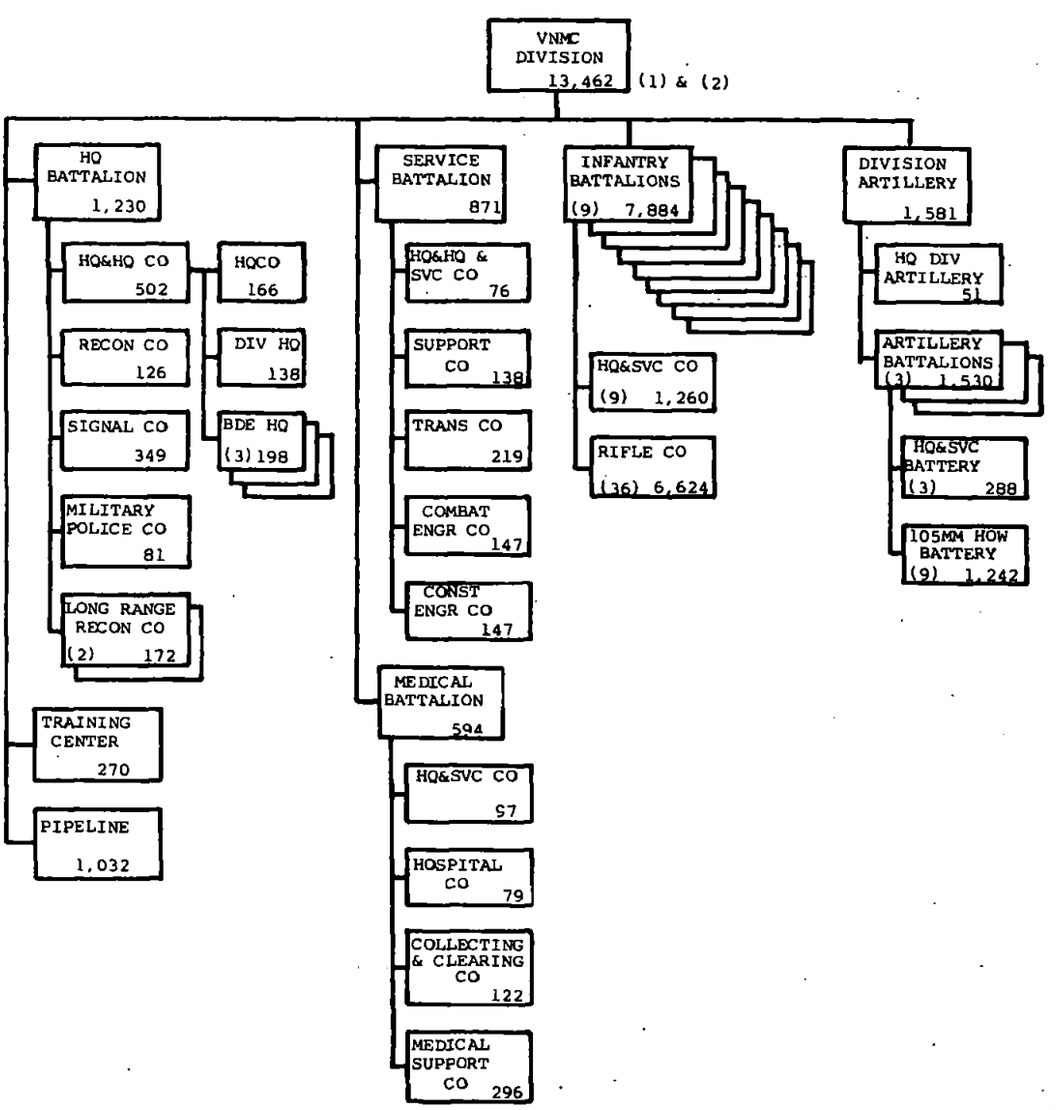
COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

ASST COMDT VNMC/DIV COMDR VNMC DIV: Col Bui The Lan

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col Joshua W. DORSEY III

(3) Actual strength as of 31 July 1971 is: 13,646

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalions, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalions maintain a base camp at VUNG TAU; about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Military Regions. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below:



NOTES
(1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
(2) Source for organizational chart is the Consolidated RVNAF Improvement and Modernization Program of 2Aug70.
(3) Source for the actual strength figure is the Army Activities Report, SE Asia.

Unclassified

TAB 48-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3 NOVEMBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	3NOV71●
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	3NOV71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	4AUG71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	3NOV71●
	15-2	3NOV71●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	27OCT71
	21-2	3NOV71●
	21-3	3NOV71●
	21-4	3NOV71●
	21-5	13OCT71
	21-6	3NOV71●
	21-7	3NOV71●
	21-8	27OCT71
	21-9	27OCT71
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	3NOV71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	3NOV71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	3NOV71●
	31-2	3NOV71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	20OCT71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	3NOV71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	27OCT71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	20OCT71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	20OCT71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	13OCT71
8TH MAB (EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71)	36-3	13OCT71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	3NOV71●
	45-2	3NOV71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	3NOV71●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	3NOV71●
	46-2	3NOV71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	27OCT71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]
NOV. 4 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL &

3 NOVEMBER 1971

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	9,314	88,088	4,579	56,962	4,735	31,126	97,402	46.63
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	476	9,070	476	9,070			9,546	4.57
STATE DEPARTMENT	16	920	16	920			936	.45
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	14	345	14	345			359	.17
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	49	597	49	597			646	.31
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	555	10,932	555	10,932			11,487	5.50
MARINES AFLOAT	190	1,818	169	1,781	21	37	2,008	.96
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	10,059	100,838	5,303	69,675	4,756	31,163	110,897	53.10
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		18,245		18,245			18,245	8.74
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES	2	3,498	2	3,498			3,500	1.68
STAGING BATTALION	1	525	1	514		11	526	.25
BST/AVN TRAINEES	269	3,330	2	1,701	267	1,629	3,599	1.72
OTHER	2,195	8,053	1,282	4,748	913	3,305	10,248	4.91
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,467	15,406	1,287	10,461	1,180	4,945	17,873	8.56
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	421	4,001	421	4,000		1	4,422	2.12
STUDENT TRAINING	1,775	9,971	1,305	8,406	470	1,565	11,746	5.62
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,196	13,972	1,726	12,406	470	1,566	16,168	7.74
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	681	4,836	470	2,190	211	2,646	5,517	2.64
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	5,344	52,459	3,483	43,302	1,861	9,157	57,803	27.67
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	352	2,366	352	2,366			2,718	1.30
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,808	15,307	2,018	10,527	790	4,780	18,115	8.67
JOINT AND LIAISON	544	366	415	220	129	146	910	.44
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,704	18,039	2,785	13,113	919	4,926	21,743	10.41
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	120	2,080	95	1,892	25	188	2,200	1.05
TRANSIENTS	1,626	12,973	1,306	10,453	320	2,520	14,599	6.99
PATIENTS	33	681	23	606	10	75	714	.34
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	13	239	12	198	1	41	252	.12
PRISONERS	9	334	2	257	7	77	343	.16
CAPTURED OR MISSING	66	48	5	42	61	6	114	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,867	16,355	1,443	13,448	424	2,907	18,222	8.73
UNKNOWNS	84	117	84	99		18	201	.09
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	21,058	187,808	13,098	139,637	7,960	48,171	208,866	100.00%

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,040	76
RCTG	142	142
TOTAL	1,182	218

NOTE: THESE FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE 69 RESERVE OFFICERS ON TEMPORARY ACTIVE DUTY.

& SOURCE: HQMC 1080-64 (MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL) AS OF 31AUG71.

TAB 11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 NOVEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	208,866	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		98,314	47.07	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	38,004	18.20	38.66	
FMF PACIFIC	#	60,310	28.87	61.34	
VIETNAM	¢	528	00.25		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31AUG71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 28OCT71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	676	556	1,232	89.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	328	283	611	44.34	49.59	
FMF PACIFIC	@	348	273	621	45.60	50.41	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

3 NOVEMBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
CHAPMAN, LEONARD F. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	LTGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CIA
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ANDERSON, EARL E.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FMFLANT/II MAF
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
BOWMAN, GEORGE S. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
METZGER, LOUIS	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	ASST BASE COMMANDER, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD
HISE, HENRY W.	BGEN	TRANSFERRED TO RETIRED LIST EFFECTIVE 1NOV71

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1OCT71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

Unclassified

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

3 NOVEMBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF OF STAFF FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
#FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS ATLANTIC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ENROUTE 2D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ENROUTE HQMC FOR DUTY
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ENROUTE 3D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MC
& NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	COL	
& POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	COL	
& WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	COL	

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1OCT71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

Unclassified

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER~~

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

3 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		190	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL C. D. DEAN		1067	39	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	956	24	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	1028	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711005	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		238	7	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	FUJI	909	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	16	LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	1058	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL G. B. CRIST		877	34	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	711115	3/106MM RR, 3/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. P. O'CONNELL	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		172	11	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		466	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	721205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR		471	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	17/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		466	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	684	18	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		547	11	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711030	50/M48 TANK, 6/M51 VTR 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		268	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		116	144	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	170	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	334	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711105	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	584	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN),7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2		2	2	C1	720115	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	437	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	373	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720901	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	603	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 84/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8326	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5704	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	759	25	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	32	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711014	
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		10		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		172		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711010	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		169		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		MAJ R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711201	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		546		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		348	13	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		195		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT		184	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	18	LTCOL R. P. SPREIER	NAHA	235		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	711202	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ F. H. KELLER	FUJI	36		C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-[redacted]

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

3 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		620		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711225	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		334	21	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		56		C2	[illegible]	2	1	2	2	C1	711001	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL	CUBI PT.	266	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711219	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK	IWAKUNI	295	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	711115	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		348		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711020	3/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	1	2	1	2	C2	711001	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		560	6	C3	R	2	2	1	2	C2	711001	5/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		213		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711101	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2622	27									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTENA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		505		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	711120	8/CH-46D, 1/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		52		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		430	21	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT K. R. CLARK		61		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711130	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		16		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711015	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		275	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711015	13/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	208		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711130	20/CH-46D
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD	FUTENA	235		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711222	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	711228	11/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		254	1	C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	711115	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		131		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711001	15/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTENA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. Q. HICKS		32		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	47		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711030	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTENA	227	2	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711015	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2787	41	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	711107	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		832	20	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711107	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1046	21	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	711107	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		863		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711107	2/WTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				29699	877									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	14598	382	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	711001	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1762	63	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	711001	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		9		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C3	711101	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. R. ANDERSON		344		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		CAPT R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY		22		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	711201	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BROHARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	711201	
HQCO		MAJ R. A. DECKER		179	12	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	711201	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		920	36	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		970	33	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C2	711101	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		943	32	C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	711101	4/106MM RR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

3 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES (CADRE)		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	94	2	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		145	9	C4	S	2	4	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST BN		MAJ W. T. MACY		477	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711001	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		514	9	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		506	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711101	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		232	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. HALL		331	8	C4	N	5	1	1	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1067	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1077	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		211	29	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	6/107 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		512		C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	711201	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		210		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	11/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		506	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711001	18/105 HOW TD
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ E. R. WHITING	CAMPEN	247	7	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711101	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		73		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711201	
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING		242	7	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		76	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711001	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		424	19	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711001	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 17/M103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (CADRE)														
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		461	6	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711101	
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ C. N. WALL		377	13	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)(CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		50		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720101	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		271	17	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711001	
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ J. P. SENIK		357	17	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	5/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 97/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		873	32	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711201	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		68	70	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	711001	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	49	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711001	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1722	77	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	720103	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		178	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		149		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		384	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	1STLT C. W. WOODS		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		3	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		128	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		134		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	1/M-51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		62		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		83		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	711201	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
9TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		363	2	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711215	18/155 HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ	29 PALMS	132		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	711230	
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		20	29	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

3 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
HMS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		298	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		159		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH-46F
MCCHTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711130	
HMS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		412	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		336		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	22/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		267	2	C3	P	3	3	2	1	C2	711231	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		206	4	C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	711202	13/TA-4F, 6/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1900	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
H&SBN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		521	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. J. WEBB		725	20	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. O. WHITE		654		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	38004	1031	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				712	18									
H&SBN		COL L. H. EVINE		641	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15426	654	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1750	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
2D ITT	2	WO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTIE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN												
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711031	
HQCO		CAPT O. W. SCHLITZ		241	5	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	711130	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8/17	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	1144	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	927	18	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711030	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		950	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		312	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
1ST BN	9	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		926	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		945	20	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	17	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	MED	971	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT H. L. BAWYER		258	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN	3	LTCOL J. K. COODY		729	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	711	25	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	711230	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	200	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		MAJ J. T. ROWLIN		926	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQ BTRY	17	1STLT R. R. HARRIS		236	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		416	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN	17	LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		433	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		387	9	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711030	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		259	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711031	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

3 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	37	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		285	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WITENER		572	8	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		414	16	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		418	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
2D MED BN		CAPT P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		136	174	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	711231	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			57	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711031	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5335	134	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	711101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		468		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711015	
HQ BTRY. 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		156	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		139		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT F. A. BOZANICH		101		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711012	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		109		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	711030	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	673	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TK, 38/M48 TK, 5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		763	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	711101	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 144/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		592	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		692	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		611	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711110	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		392	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		266	8	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		CAPT A. G. LITTLE		122	2	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		141	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		26	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711201	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	711201	
2D SEP SURG CO (CAIRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		3	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CAIRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14496	202	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		680	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	47	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711015	
8TH CIT		CAPT E. J. JOHNSTON		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	53		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C4	711015	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711015	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		698	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711209	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		197		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		344	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	711101	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711022	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		212	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711022	
MASS-1	17	MAJ H. F. BAEGER	MED	166	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711015	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH	CHERPT	40		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	
MACS-5	17	MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	MED	199		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711015	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	230		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	711015	
3D LAAM BN	17	MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO	MED	487	5	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711110	
MMCS-28		MAJ L. G. MITCHELL	CHERPT	230		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	711015	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		660		C2	X	1	1	2	3	C2	711101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		319		C3	X	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		322		C4	R	2	3	4	1	C3	711015	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		194		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711215	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

3 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	62,165	2,331	36,095	511	98,314	2,842

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	38,728	1,502	21,528	309	60,310	1,811
MIDPAC	4,049	143	1,744		5,793	143
HQ, FMFPAC	997	35	57		1,054	35
1ST MARBDE	2,367	97	1,687		4,054	97
OTHERS	685	11			685	11
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,492	663	8,326	128	24,818	791
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,492	663	2,622	27	19,114	690
HQ, III MAF	113				113	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,592	622			13,592	622
1ST MAW			2,622	27	2,622	27
3D FSR	2,787	41			2,787	41
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,704	101	5,704	101
1ST MAW			5,704	101	5,704	101
(1) LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,839	146	276	2	3,115	148
31ST MAU	1,534	76	276	2	1,810	78
BLT 3/9	1,305	70			1,305	70
EASTPAC	18,241	696	11,458	181	29,699	877
HQ, I MAF	21				21	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	14,598	582			14,598	582
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,722	77			1,722	77
3D MAW			11,458	181	11,458	181
3D FSR	1,900	37			1,900	37

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	23,437	829	14,567	202	38,004	1,031
EAST COAST	23,437	829	14,567	202	38,004	1,031
HQ, FMFLANT	641	18	71		712	18
2D MARDIV	15,426	654			15,426	654
FORTRPS FMFLANT	5,335	134			5,335	134
2D MAW			14,496	202	14,496	202
2D FSR	2,035	23			2,035	23
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,267	80			2,267	80
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	989	32			989	32
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,278	48			1,278	48
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,591	49	583	1	2,174	50
LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	1,591	49	280		1,871	49
VMFA-333			303	1	303	1

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

TAB 22

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

3 NOVEMBER 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29		187	8	28	8	16	55				40	8	8	8	8
106MM RR	M40A1C	8/7	178	8	24	8	12	54				40	8	8	8	8
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A	8/7	150		29	6	14	47				36		6	6	6
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		18		18											
155MM HOW SP	M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	120		45	5		32				19	7	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24		8			7				7	2			
VTR	M-51		26		7			5	3			11				
LVTR	M-51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 COMD			32		8	1	2	9				11		1		
LVTP-5			358		74	10	33	97				123		10	11	
LVTE-1			18		8			5				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		21		4			8			9					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54P/Q/R/S/T	3	6	3				1			1					1
TA-4F		50	4			2	5		13	18	8				
TA-4J		11							6	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		8									8				
A-6A	5/9	81		10			24			37					10
EA-6A		19	3				2			14					
RF-4B		29	9				10			10					
F-4B	4	110				7	36		22	21	6				18
F-4J	6	120	18			29				29	32				12
A-4E		80	36						24		20				
A-4F		34					34								
A-4M		23									23				
OV-10A	1	47		11		3		7				17			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	62		16	4	8		6				7			21
UH-1N		11										7	4		
AH-1G															
AH-1J	8	26		4								16	4		2
CH-46D	2	134	6	28	13	30		37							20
CH-46F	2/8	158						43		19		55	7		34
CH-53A		69						45				24			
CH-53D	8	92		15	6	9				12		44	4		2
VH-34D		1				1									
UH-34D	3	3				2									1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW (5/F-4B) AT KEY WEST, FLA., AND VMFA-115 (13/F-4B) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) VMA-333 (12/F-4J) AFLOAT MED IN "OTHER".
7. AT FUJI TRAINING (BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN.
8. PARTICIPATED WITH 8TH MAB IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW FROM 9-20OCT71. EDR CONUS IS 8NOV71.
9. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA(AW)-533).

*SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED

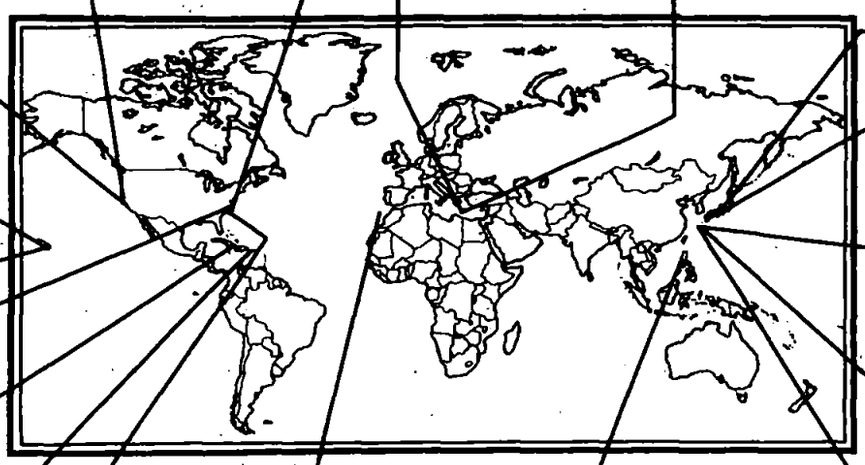
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 NOVEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C) (5)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)
AT ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA

22D MAU (8)
HQ, 22D MAU
BLT 3/8
PROV MAG-22
AT CAMLEJ

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (3)
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264
AT TIMBAKION, GREECE

VMFA-333 (12/F-4J A/C) (2)
ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
OPS CENTRAL MED

I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
3D MAW

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR (-)(REIN)
MAG-24

37TH MAU (6)
BLT 1/3
PROV MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRAINING
DET, H&SCO, 2/6
CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

LANFORCARIB 1-71
BLT 1/6
CONUS STANDBY
(29OCT-29DEC71)

8TH MAB (1)
HQ, 8TH MAB
BLT 3/6
PROV MAG-40
BNR NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

LANFOR7THFLT (4)
31ST MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/9
(20CT-20NOV71)

BLT 3/9 (7)
EMBARKING ARG "B"
SHIPPING

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

NAHA TRAINING
VMA(AW)-533

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(4) (2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA CAMP PENDLETON USS CORAL SEA	(10)	(4)	(2)	(2) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE CHERRY POINT BEAUFORT NEW RIVER QUANTICO CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)	(1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2) (1)	(2)
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 NOVEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 28 OCTOBER - 3 NOVEMBER 1971				
(1)	8TH MAB	29OCT71	BARCELONA, SPAIN	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	8NOV71
(2)	VMFA-333	30OCT71	SOUDHA BAY, CRETE	OPS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN	2NOV71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	31OCT71	ATHENS, GREECE	TIMBAKION, CRETE	1NOV71
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	28OCT71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	29OCT71
(7)	BLT 3/9	1NOV71	OKINAWA	EMBARKING ARG "B" SHIPPING	3NOV71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 4 - 10 NOVEMBER 1971				
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	5NOV71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	6NOV71
		7NOV71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	KEELUNG/KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN	8NOV71
(7)	BLT 3/9	4NOV71	OKINAWA	ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I.	7NOV71

NOTES:

(1) THE 8TH MAB (HQ, 8TH MAB, BLT 3/6 AND PROV MAG-40), WHICH HAD PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 IN THE TURKISH THRACE AREA FROM 9-18OCT71, DEPARTED BARCELONA, SPAIN, ON 30OCT71 ENROUTE TO NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. EDA NORFOLK IS 8NOV71.

(2) CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN THE IONIAN/AEGEAN SEAS (26-29OCT71) AND ANCHORED AT SOUDHA BAY, CRETE (30OCT-1NOV71). PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE NATIONAL WEEK XI AT TIMBAKION, CRETE, DURING THE PERIOD 2-10NOV71. NATIONAL WEEK XI IS A UNILATERAL FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING AIR, SURFACE, AMPHIBIOUS AND SUBSURFACE UNITS OF THE SIXTH FLEET TO EXERCISE AND EVALUATE SIXTH FLEET EVACUATION PLANS/PROCEDURES AND CAPABILITY TO LOCATE, TRACK AND NEUTRALIZE UNITS OF A POTENTIALLY HOSTILE MEDITERRANEAN NAVAL FORCE.

(3) AT ATHENS, GREECE, FOR PORT VISIT (21-30OCT71) AND ENROUTE TO TIMBAKION, CRETE (31OCT-1NOV71). PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE NATIONAL WEEK XI DURING THE PERIOD 2-10NOV71. (NOTE 2 ABOVE REFERS.)

(4) CONDUCTING UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., FROM 28OCT-5NOV71. SCHEDULED FOR ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA (6-7NOV71) ENROUTE TO KEELUNG/KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN, FOR A PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 8-11NOV71.

(5) SCHEDULED TO DEPART ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, ON 12NOV71 FOR WESTPAC TOUR.

(6) CG, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE ACTIVATED THE 37TH MAU (HQ, 37TH MAU, BLT 1/3 AND PROV MAG-24) FOR PLANNING ON 7SEP71 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 18OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 2-71. PHIBLEX 2-71 IS SCHEDULED TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 1-5NOV71 AND WILL INCLUDE A COMPANY-SIZE HELICOPTER RAID ON THE ISLAND OF KAUAI AND A BLT VERTICAL ASSAULT ON OAHU, HAWAII. THE 37TH MAU IS SCHEDULED TO BE DEACTIVATED ON 15NOV71.

(7) ENROUTE (4-6NOV71) TO ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I., TO CONDUCT A LOADING EXERCISE TO TEST AMPHIBIOUS EMBARKATION AND LOADING PLANS DURING THE PERIOD 7-11NOV71.

(8) CG, FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING EFFECTIVE 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH. EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH IS A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISES AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

TAB 31-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

3 NOVEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	17
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	169	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	178	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	32	
OTHERS	149	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 28OCT71	528	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	113	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,824	553
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,622	27
3D FSR	2,787	41
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,346	580
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,243	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	4	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 7OCT71.	1,247	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,593	605

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- MAG-15
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-232 (F-4J)
  - VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	789	57
1ST MAW	4,915	44
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,704	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 300722Z OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 031103Z OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 3 NOVEMBER 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,924	51,356	37,165	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28OCT71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,535	4,098	22,879

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 23, 1971

3 NOVEMBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,218	1,055	11,468	459	38,200
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,498	141	1,449	44	5,132
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,317	4,095	51,360	815	152,587
Hospital care not required	104,199	5,851	37,164	2,303	149,517
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	395	2,232
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	250	113	79	562	1,004
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	63	144	23	235	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	700	1,083
Helicopter	2,259	66	429	59	2,813
b. From ground action	28,033	1,157	12,357	141	41,688
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,381	1,378	12,925	900	45,584
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	126	-	12	-	138
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	172	45	279	750
Helicopter	1,723	52	242	18	2,035
b. From other causes	4,809	612	1,391	263	7,075
TOTAL DEATHS	6,786	836	1,678	560	9,860

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 27, 1971

TAB 45-2

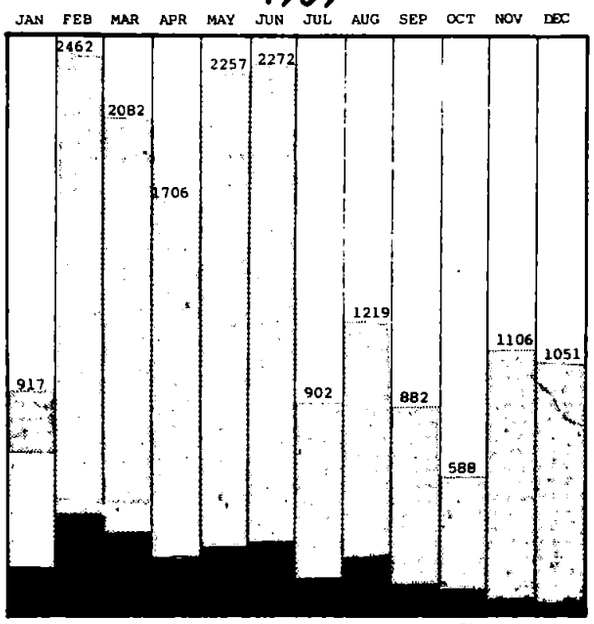
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

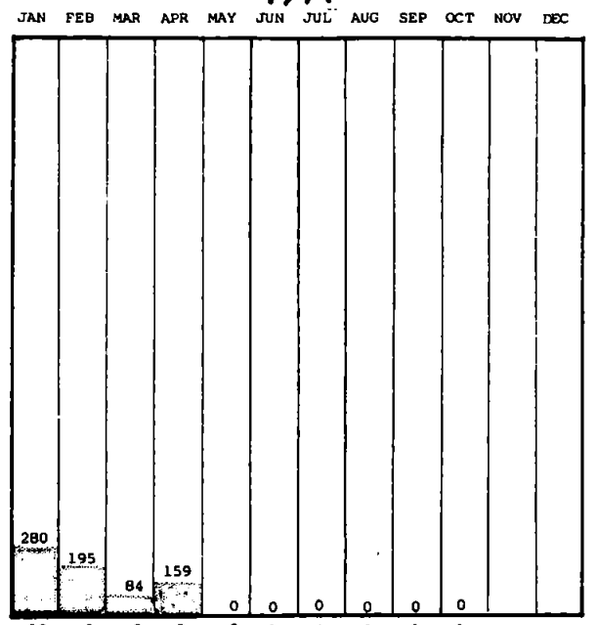
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

3 NOVEMBER 1971

1969



1971

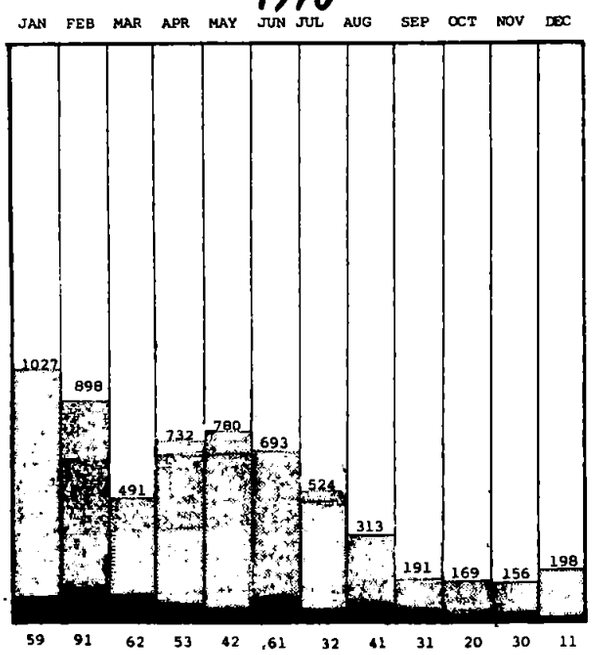


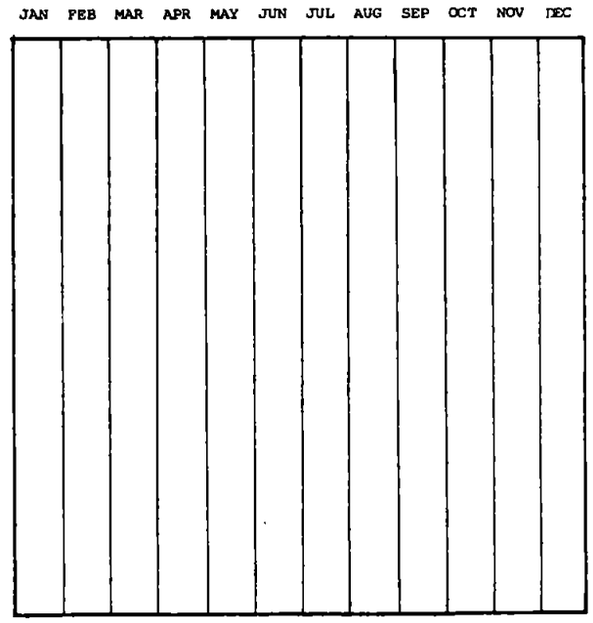
1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY	
59	1027	JAN
91	898	FEB
62	491	MAR
53	732	APR
42	780	MAY
61	693	JUN
32	524	JUL
41	313	AUG
31	191	SEP
20	169	OCT
30	156	NOV
11	198	DEC
533	6,172	

1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
18	280	JAN
9	195	FEB
7	84	MAR
3	159	APR
0	0	MAY
1	0	JUN
0	0	JUL
0	0	AUG
1	0	SEP
1	0	OCT
		NOV
		DEC

1970





Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 NOVEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

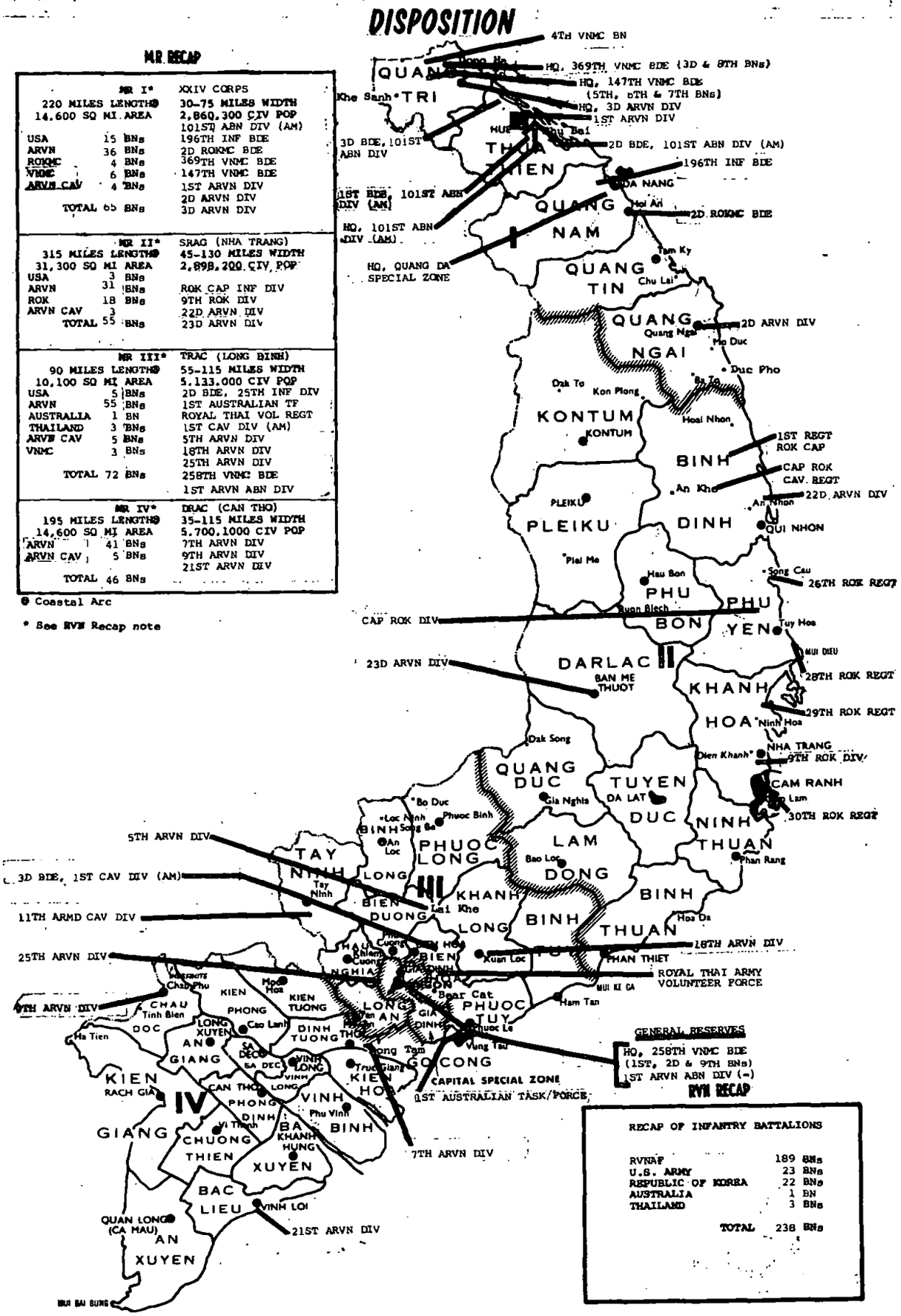
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH●		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	15 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	65 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
MR II*		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	55 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
MR III*		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
MR IV*		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

● Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS★

UNCLASSIFIED

3 NOVEMBER 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	153,480
NAVY	9,785
AIR FORCE	32,875
MARINE CORPS	528
COAST GUARD	98
TOTAL U.S.	196,766

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,852
AUSTRALIA	4,278
PHILIPPINES	60
THAILAND	6,319
NEW ZEALAND	267
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	6
TOTAL FWMAF	58,813

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,313,503

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 28OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

10 NOVEMBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	3NOV71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	10NOV71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	4AUG71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	3NOV71
	15-2	3NOV71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	27OCT71
	21-2	10NOV71●
	21-3	3NOV71
	21-4	3NOV71
	21-5	13OCT71
	21-6	10NOV71●
	21-7	10NOV71●
	21-8	10NOV71●
	21-9	10NOV71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	3NOV71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	10NOV71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	10NOV71●
	31-2	10NOV71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	20OCT71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	10NOV71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	10NOV71●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	20OCT71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	20OCT71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	13OCT71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	3NOV71
	45-2	10NOV71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	3NOV71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	10NOV71●
	46-2	10NOV71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	27OCT71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]10 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

10 NOVEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	208,866	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		98,314	47.07	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	38,004	18.20	38.66	
FMF PACIFIC	#	60,310	28.87	61.34	
VIETNAM	¢	513	00.25		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31AUG71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 4NOV71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	676	556	1,232	89.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	328	283	611	44.34	49.59	
FMF PACIFIC	@	348	273	621	45.60	50.41	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

10 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		190	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL C. D. DEAN		1067	39	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	956	24	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	1028	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711005	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		238	7	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	
1STBN	16	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	FUJI	909	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	1058	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	10	LTCOL G. B. CRIST	AFLOAT WESTPAC	877	34	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	711115	3/106MM RR, 3/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. P. O'CONNELL	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		172	11	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		466	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	721205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		471	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	17/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		466	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	984	18	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		547	11	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711030	50/M48 TANK, 6/M51 VTR 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		268	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		116	144	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	170	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	334	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711105	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	584	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2		2	2	C1	720115	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	437	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	373	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720901	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	603	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711030	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 CMD, 84/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8326	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5704	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	759	25	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	32	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711014	
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		10		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		172		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711010	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		169		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		MAJ R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711201	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		546		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		348	13	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		195		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311	17	LTCOL K. L. BATT	NAHA	184	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL R. P. SPREIER	IWAKUNI	235		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	711202	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ F. H. KELLER	FUJI	36		C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21- 2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

10 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		298	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		159		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		172		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711130	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		412	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		336		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	22/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		267	2	C3	P	3	3	2	1	C2	711231	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		206	4	C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	711202	13/TA-4F, 6/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1900	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
H&SBN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		521	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. J. WEBB		725	20	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. O. WHITE		654		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT:		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	38004	1031	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				712	18									
HQBN		COL L. H. EVINE		641	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15426	654	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1750	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
2D ITT	2	WO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTIE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN												
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711031	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		241	5	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	711130	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	1144	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	927	18	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711030	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		950	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		312	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711031	
1ST BN	9	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		926	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		945	20	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711031	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		971	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT H. L. SAWYER		258	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN	3	LTCOL J. K. COODY		729	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	711	25	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	711230	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	200	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		926	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		236	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		416	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		433	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		387	9	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711030	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		259	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	711031	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

10 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	880	37	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMANT		285	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		572	8	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		414	16	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		418	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
2D MED BN		CAPT P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		136	174	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	711231	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			57	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711031	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5335	134	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	711101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		468		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711015	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		156	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		139		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT F. A. BOZANICH		101		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711012	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		109		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	711030	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	673	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TK, 38/M48 TK, 5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		763	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	711101	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 144/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		592	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		692	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		611	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711110	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		392	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		266	8	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	711230	
2D FORCE RECON CO		CAPT A. G. LITTLE		122	2	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		141	2	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		26	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711201	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	711201	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		3	14	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14496	202	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		680	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	47	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711015	
8TH CIT		CAPT E. J. JOHNSTON		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	53		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C4	711015	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711015	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		698	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711209	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		197		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		344	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	711101	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711022	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		212	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711022	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		166	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711015	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		40		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		199		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711015	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		230		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	711015	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		487	5	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711110	
MMCS-28		MAJ L. G. MITCHELL		230		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	711015	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		660		C2	X	1	1	2	3	C2	711101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		319		C3	X	3	1	1	4	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		322		C4	R	2	3	4	1	C3	711015	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		194		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711215	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

10 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ★ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		252	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		123		C1	X	1	1	1	1	C2	711201	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		152		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	711015	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		676		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711015	3/A-6A, 3/EA-6A, 3/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		290	11	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711031	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	233		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		54		C3	X	3	1	1	2	C2	711126	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	496	5	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711124	11/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		217	1	C4	T	2	1	1	4	C3	711015	13/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	293	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT	CHERPT	206	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	711005	10/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		179		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	711101	14/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	711020	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		571		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	711101	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		489	38	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C4	711101	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		53		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C3	711028	17/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		147		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C2	711101	18/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		194		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711201	5/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		237	3	C1	X	1	1	2	1	C1	711015	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		255		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711005	21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	169		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	711015	20/CH-46D, 13/CH46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	273		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY	NEW RIVER	164		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711027	17/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		151		C3	X	2	1	2	1	C4	711101	7/CH-53A, 14/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	710930	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		621		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711031	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		323	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711103	
MATCU-69		CAPT W. T. FARROW		45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		254	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C3	711101	4/F-4B, 12/F-4J
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	11*	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711231	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	273	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711005	12/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	711015	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		474	2	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		383	17	C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	711113	
MATCU-63		1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		34		C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	711224	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		178	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	2/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		188		C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720101	18/A-4E, 3/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		163	1	C4	T	4	4	2	4	C4	711109	8/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	2035	23	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	711101	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		602	15	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		721	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		712		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	711101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

10 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

☆ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

UNCLASSIFIED

☆ READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

NOTES

1. TWO OFFICER AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING (DET, H&SCO AND CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR).
16. BLT 1/9 (1ST BN, 9TH MAR (-) (REIN), BTRY D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20CT-20NOV71.
17. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT71-15JAN72.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

10 NOVEMBER 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29		187	8	28	8	16	55				48	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	178	8	24	8	12	54				48	8	8	8	
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A	7	150		29	6	14	47				42		6	6	
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		18		18											
155MM HOW SP	M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	120		45	5		32				19	7	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24		8			7				7	2			
VTR	M-51		26		7			5	3			11				
LVTR	M-51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 COMD			32		8	1	2	9				11		1		
LVTP-5			358		74	10	33	97				123		10	11	
LVTP-1			18		8			5				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		21		4			8			9					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54P/Q/R/S/T	3	6	3				1			1					1
TA-4F		50	4			2	5		13	18	8				
TA-4J		11							6	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		8									8				
A-6A	5	81	10				24			37					10
EA-6A		19	3				2			14					
RF-4B		29	9				10			10					
F-4B	9	110				7	36		22	21	6				13
F-4J	4/6	120	18			29				29	27				17
A-4E	8	80	18	18					24		20				
A-4F		34					34								
A-4M		23									23				
OV-10A	1	47		11		3		7				17			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	62		16	4	8		6				7			21
UH-1N		11										7	4		
AH-1G															
AH-1J		26		4								18	4		
CH-46D	2	134	6	27	14	30		37							20
CH-46F	2	158						43		19		83	7		6
CH-53A		69						45				24			
CH-53D		92		15	6	9				12		46	4		
VH-34D		1				1									
UH-34D	3	3				2									1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLA.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) VMA-333 (12/F-4J) AFLOAT MED IN "OTHER".
7. AT FUJI TRAINING (BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN.
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 W/18 A-4E A/C FROM IWAKUNI).
9. AT CUBI PT., R.P.I. (VMFA-115 W/13 F-4B A/C) IN "OTHER".

*SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 4 OCTOBER 1971.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB-23

[redacted]

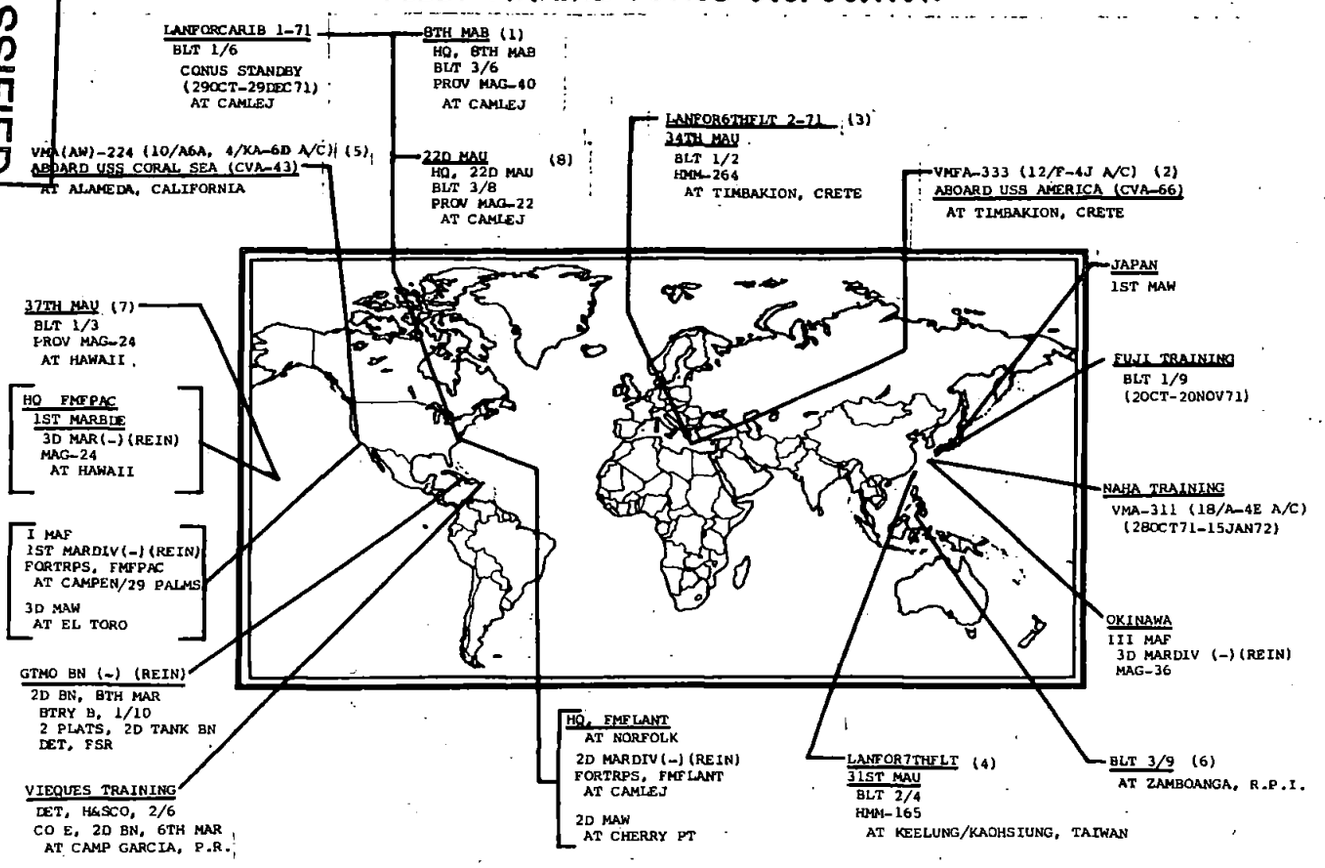
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 NOVEMBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(4) (2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA CAMP PENDLETON USS CORAL SEA	(10)	(4)	(2)	(2) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE CHERRY POINT BEAUFORT NEW RIVER QUANTICO CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)	(1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2) (1)	(2)
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 NOVEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 4 - 10 NOVEMBER 1971				
(1)	8TH MAB	29OCT71	BARCELONA, SPAIN	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	9NOV71
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT	5NOV71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	6NOV71
	(31ST MAU)	6NOV71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	KEELUNG/ KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN	8NOV71
(6)	BLT 3/9	4NOV71	OKINAWA	ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I.	7NOV71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 11 - 17 NOVEMBER 1971				
(2)	VMFA-333	11NOV71	TIMBAKION, CRETE	LIVORNO, ITALY	12NOV71
		16NOV71	LIVORNO, ITALY	WESTERN MED	16NOV71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71	11NOV71	TIMBAKION, CRETE	WESTERN MED	11NOV71
	(34TH MAU)				
(4)	LANFOR7THFLT	12NOV71	KEELUNG/KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN	OKINAWA	13NOV71
	(31ST MAU)				
(5)	VMA(AW)-224	12NOV71	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII	22NOV71
(6)	BLT 3/9	12NOV71	ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I.	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	17NOV71
(9)	VMA-513	12NOV71	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	NAF, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA	12NOV71

NOTES:

(1) THE 8TH MAB (HQ, 8TH MAB, BLT 3/6 AND PROV MAG-40), WHICH HAD PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71 DURING THE PERIOD 9-18OCT71 IN THE TURKISH THRACE AREA, ARRIVED AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, ON 9NOV71.

(2) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE NATIONAL WEEK XI DURING THE PERIOD 2-10NOV71 AT TIMBAKION, CRETE. ENROUTE (11NOV71) TO LIVORNO, ITALY, FOR A PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 12-15NOV71. SCHEDULED TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE ILE D'OR/PHIBLEX 5-72 DURING THE PERIOD 16-21NOV71. EXERCISE ILE D'OR/PHIBLEX 5-72, A MEDIUM SCALE FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING U.S., FRENCH, AND NATO FORCES, IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 8-24NOV71 AND IS INTENDED TO TEST AND EVALUATE THE CAPABILITIES OF THE SIXTH FLEET, NATO, AND FRENCH FORCES TO OPERATE AND MUTUALLY SUPPORT EACH OTHER IN COMBINED OPERATIONS.

(3) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE NATIONAL WEEK XI DURING THE PERIOD 2-10NOV71 AT TIMBAKION, CRETE. SCHEDULED FOR OPERATIONS IN THE WESTERN MED DURING THE PERIOD 11-13NOV71 AND PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE ILE D'OR/ PHIBLEX 5-72 DURING THE PERIOD 14-22NOV71. (NOTE 2 ABOVE REFERS). SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT AN AMPHIBIOUS LANDING ON CORSICA DURING THE PERIOD 17-19NOV71 IN CONNECTION WITH EXERCISE ILE D'OR/PHIBLEX 5-72.

(4) CONDUCTED UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. (28OCT-5NOV71), AND ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA (6-7NOV71). AT KEELUNG/KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 8-11NOV71. SCHEDULED TO DEPART TAIWAN ON 12NOV71 ENROUTE TO OKINAWA FOR PORT VISIT/CARRIER QUALIFICATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 13-17NOV71.

(5) SCHEDULED TO DEPART ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, ON 12NOV71 FOR WESTPAC TOUR. EDA PEARL HARBOR IS 22NOV71.

(6) ENROUTE (4-6NOV71) TO ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I., TO CONDUCT A LOADING EXERCISE TO TEST AMPHIBIOUS EMBARKATION AND LOADING PLANS DURING THE PERIOD 7-11NOV71. SCHEDULED TO DEPART ZAMBOANGA ON 12NOV71 ENROUTE TO YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, FOR UPKEEP DURING THE PERIOD 17-23NOV71.

(7) PARTICIPATED IN PHIBLEX 2-71 DURING THE PERIOD 1-5NOV71. AT KANEOHE AWAITING DEACTIVATION SCHEDULED FOR 15NOV71.

(8) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISES AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(9) VMA-513 (8/AV-8A A/C) TO CONDUCT TRAINING AT NAF CHINA LAKE DURING THE PERIOD 12NOV-10DEC71.

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

10 NOVEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-1B	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	17
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	168	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	178	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	30	
OTHERS	137	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 4NOV71.	513	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	113	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,824	553
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,622	27
3D FSR	2,787	41
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,346	580
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,243	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	4	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 7OCT71.	1,247	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,593	605

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
- MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

- MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	789	57
1ST MAW	4,915	44
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,704	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 060905Z NOV71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 4OCT71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 031103Z OCT71.

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU*

10 NOVEMBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL E. F. ROTH, JR.				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL J. PHILLIPS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	43	1040	2	44
H/3/12TH MARINES	4	126		3
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	16		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	2	66		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	43	172	1	1
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	8	29		
DET, HML-367	7	17		
TOTALS	123	1687	5	73

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
USS TUSCALOOSA	(LST-1187)

AIRCRAFT

14 /CH-46D
6 /CH-53D
4 /UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
17 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
36 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
16 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
24 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
6 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
8 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
4 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
4 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
4 GENERATOR PU-667 & FU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
6 60MM MORTAR
31 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG

BLT 3/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	43	885	2	37
BTRY "G", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO C, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367				
TOTALS	56	1249	5	65

SHIPPING

USS DENVER	(LPD-9)
USS MOBILE	(LKA-115)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST-1185)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted]

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 30, 1971

10 NOVEMBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,219	1,055	11,468	460	38,202
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,498	141	1,449	44	5,132
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,337	4,095	51,360	815	152,607
Hospital care not required	104,239	5,851	37,165	2,305	149,560
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	395	2,232
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	250	113	79	562	1,004
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	63	144	23	235	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	701	1,084
Helicopter	2,259	66	429	59	2,813
b. From ground action	28,034	1,157	12,357	141	41,689
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,382	1,378	12,925	901	45,586
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	137	-	12	1	150
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	172	45	279	750
Helicopter	1,730	52	242	18	2,042
b. From other causes	4,820	612	1,391	264	7,087
TOTAL DEATHS	6,804	836	1,678	561	9,879

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 3, 1971

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 NOVEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

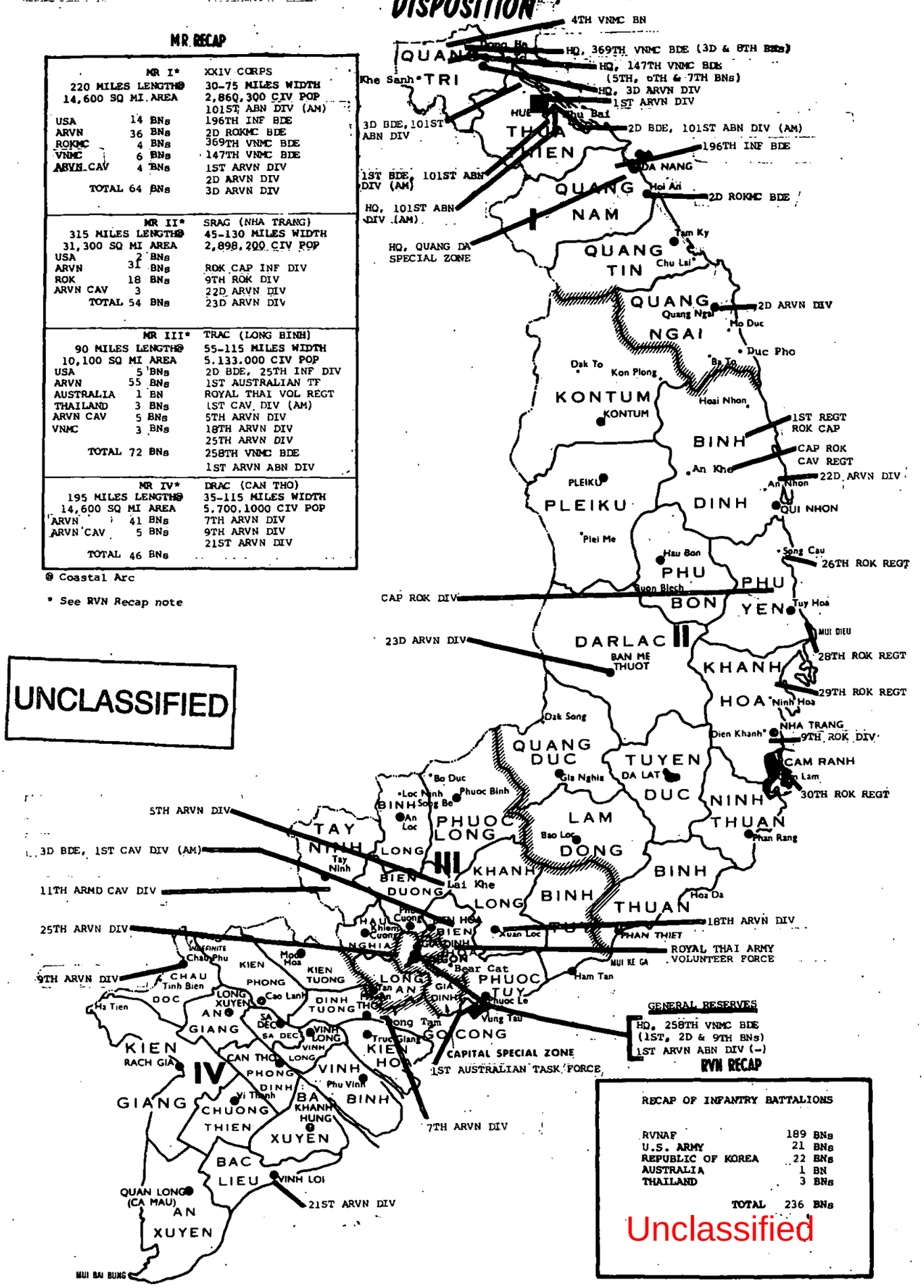
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	14 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
	TOTAL 64 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
	TOTAL 54 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
	TOTAL 72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
	TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL RESERVES

HQ, 258TH VNMC BDE (1ST, 2D & 9TH BNs)
1ST ARVN ABN DIV (-)

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	21 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	236 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

10 NOVEMBER 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	148,903
NAVY	9,651
AIR FORCE	31,890
MARINE CORPS	513
COAST GUARD	98
TOTAL U.S.	191,055

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,849
AUSTRALIA	4,004
PHILIPPINES	60
THAILAND	6,319
NEW ZEALAND	258
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	6
TOTAL FWMAF	58,527

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,307,506

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4NOV71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

17 NOVEMBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	3NOV71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	17NOV71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	4AUG71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	3NOV71
	15-2	17NOV71●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	17NOV71●
	21-2	17NOV71●
	21-3	17NOV71●
	21-4	17NOV71●
	21-5	17NOV71●
	21-6	17NOV71●
	21-7	17NOV71●
	21-8	17NOV71●
	21-9	17NOV71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	17NOV71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	17NOV71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	17NOV71●
	31-2	17NOV71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17NOV71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	17NOV71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	17NOV71●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	17NOV71●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	17NOV71●
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	17NOV71●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	3NOV71
	45-2	17NOV71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	3NOV71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	17NOV71●
	46-2	17NOV71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	17NOV71●
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS.
NOV 22 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

17 NOVEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	204,669	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,518	46.60	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,503	17.84	38.22	
FMF PACIFIC	#	59,015	28.76	61.78	
VIETNAM	¢	514	00.25		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 30SEP71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 11NOV71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	694	558	1,252	90.87	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	322	264	586	42.53	46.81	
FMF PACIFIC	@	372	294	666	48.34	53.19	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

17 NOVEMBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF OF STAFF FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMJEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
#FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS ATLANTIC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ENROUTE 2D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ENROUTE 3D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MC
& NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	COL	
& POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	COL	
& WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	COL	

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1OCT71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
\# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95518	3095									
MIDPAC				5679	204									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	59015	1954	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	711231	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	168	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	317		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3986	158	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720101	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		242	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	720101	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT E. P. MUSSETT JR.		96		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		809	69	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		73		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		100		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		37		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-) (CADRE)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		33		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN) (CADRE)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		11		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			20	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	305	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711130	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		150		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		MAJ R. T. HINMERICH		144		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		295		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1005	35	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		394		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		279	35	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720115	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		41		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		174		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		198		C3	X	4	2	1	3	C3	720420	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		MAJ G. H. LEACH		195		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		MAJ D. BENN		164		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		95		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	28/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		70		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	6/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		22		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24814	810									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24814	810									
H&S CO				112		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13732	643	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1477	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
11TH ITT	2	1STLT M. C. MONAHAN												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	CAPT E. N. SIBLEY												
SCAMP			CP COURTNEY											
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	12		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	720530	
21 DENTAL CO		CAPT D. J. [illegible] (USN)		5	66	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OFTEN WHEN SEPARATED FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		187	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL C. D. DEAN		999	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711220	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1081	39	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	957	31	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711130	
HQCO		CAPT D. A. SCHOEN		159	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711120	
1STBN	16	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	FUJI	960	30	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	1044	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	10	LTCOL G. B. CRIST	AFLOAT WESTPAC	955	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711209	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. P. O'CONNELL	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		206	11	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		471	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		471	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		452	10	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720106	12/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	683	14	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		526	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720229	49/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 6/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		274	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		122	153	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		39	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	183	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	328	21	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	611	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		94		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720215	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO(-)		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	452	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	361	31	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	610	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	7/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8182	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5545	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	727	25	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW	*	MD J. A. CANONICO		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		9		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711205	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		169		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711110	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		162		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		MAJ R. V. WALKER JR.		290		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720101	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL R. D. GURRY JR.		543		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		333	13	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711112	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		187		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311	17	LTCOL R. L. BATT	NAHA	196	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	217		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	720101	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ F. H. KELLER	FUJI	35		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D

* ASTERISK UNIT INDICATES UNITS WHICH ARE NOT PART OF THE TOP ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		595		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711225	2/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		336	21	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT K. L. HENDRIX		55		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL	CUBI PT.	266		C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	711103	12/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK	IWAKUNI	270	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711219	17/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		347		C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711201	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	711001	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		545	5	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711101	4/C-117D, 3/C-540/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		203		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720101	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2637	27									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		573		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	711120	8/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		46		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		406	19	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT K. R. CLARK		61		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	711115	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		19		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711015	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		276	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711115	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	215	2	C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	203		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720123	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		152		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	711209	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		258	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	711201	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		110		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. D. HICKS		35		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. FITTS	NAHA	46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711030	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	237	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720101	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2788	40	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	711220	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		839	19	C3	R	3	2	2	3	C2	711220	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1042	21	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711107	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		862		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C1	711107	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				28522	940									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	13394	643	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1931	57	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		7		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. R. ANDERSON		124		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CAIRF)		CAPT R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY		19		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	720101	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		171	13	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	711201	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		818	36	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		817	34	C4	R	2	4	2	2	C2	711201	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		743	36	C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* FAMILIARITY UNIT INDICATE[illegible] ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

JAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES (CADRE)		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	88	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		160	11	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		440	20	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		346	35	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		465	19	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711101	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		224	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (CADRE)		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		633	14	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		743	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL R. J. MILLE		784	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		212	34	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	6/107 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		486		C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720101	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		187		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	11/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		506	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	230	6	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		80	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720101	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		424	6	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720101	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		433	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720430	5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANK, 17/103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ E. R. WHITING		228		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		72		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720101	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		89	74	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		267	17	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711201	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. T. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	5	59	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		857	32	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ J. P. SENIK		360	18	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	5/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 97/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ L. E. RAMSEY		378	13	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1623	74	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720301	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		180	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
SUP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		335	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	17	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		133		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	711230	
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	28	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		129	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		130		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		60		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		72		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720115	6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		334	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711215	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES UNIT WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COORDINATED CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	11459	186	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720101	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		712	110	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		235				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720101	
MAG-11		COL L. J. STIEN	EL TORO			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	720101	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	720101	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	720401	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		222		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	13/F-4B
VMFA-334 (CADRE)		CAPT S. P. HUEY		1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		232		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		771	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711231	13/A-6A, 8/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		496	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK		49		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720101	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		316		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	9/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		184		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	16/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		187		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720401	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		208		C3	R	2	1	3	3	C2	711230	11/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL G. L. LILLICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		405		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		500		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT G. V. BROWN		51		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		192		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		202	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. E. CAPTOR		166		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	711231	12/CH-53A.
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		191		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711231	8/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		298	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		159		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		172		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		533		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		53		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		214		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		270		C3	X	4	2	4	4	C2	720301	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711130	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		242	1	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. E. HAMANN		33		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		31		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711231	
MWCS-38		MAJ L. G. MITCHELL		252		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	711231	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		166		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711231	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. LEE		135		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)														
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		35		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711231	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON		205		C2	X	4	2	3	4	C3	711231	
HMA-169														
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		317	9	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		2		C4	N	5	4	4	5	C3	711231	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WITH DETACHMENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711130	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		337	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		332	3	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720131	24/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		279	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720131	27/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		206	4	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C2	720101	12/TA-4F, 8/TA-4J
MACS-1 (-) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	206	2	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
SQ I, MACS -1 (-) (NWU) (MACG-38)	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		61		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711231	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER		640	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET		40		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2025	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
H&SBN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		567	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ H. J. L. REID		760	19	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. O. WHITE		698		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	2/M51 VTR
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36503	1141	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				696	18									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		625	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/F-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14781	734	C3	X	2	1	1	3	C2	711130	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1655	42	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTIE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSGT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		4		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	711231	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		341	11	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C2	711130	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	956	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	914	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		910	02	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCK	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		273	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
1ST BN	9	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		797	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENACH		859	39	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL F. F. PITCHFORD	MED	818	23	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C3	711231	
HQCO		CAPT H. L. SAWYER		227	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		753	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	757	26	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	711230	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	199	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN	3	MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		787	26	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		281	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		441	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		450	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		475	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	9/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		282		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	720131	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* TASK ORGANIZED UNIT INDICATED ONLY WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	858	35	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		272	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		578	11	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		376	18	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C3	711231	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		388	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
2D MED BN		CAPT P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		130	189	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	720131	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			65	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710131	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5068	140	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		546		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720115	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		162	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		132		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		93		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		98		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	711030	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	653	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TANK, 50/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		763	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720201	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 145/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		580	9	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		673	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		349	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711110	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		369	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		271	9	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720126	
2D FORCE RECON CO		CAPT A. G. LITTLE		119	2	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		156	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		22	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711201	
22D DENTAL CO		CAMP W.H. HAGERMAN(USN)		3	35	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	711201	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		3	15	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	13989	221	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		660	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	52	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711109	
8TH CIT		CAPT F. J. JOHNSTON		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	48		C4	T	4	1	2	4	C4	720101	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711109	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		698	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711209	5/C117D, 1/C54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711201	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		188		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		330	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720128	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720131	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		212	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		158		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		199		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711231	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		228		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711231	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		491	7	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711110	
MMCS-28		MAJ L. G. MITCHELL		252		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720131	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		626		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		319		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		61		C4	R	2	3	4	1	C3	711109	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL B. M. WILLIAMS		188		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711215	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETICAL UNIT INDICATES NAME WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	711115	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		252	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		122		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	711115	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		156		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWAINICK	CHERPT			C3	X	2	1	3	4	C3	711215	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711215	5/A-6A, 2/EA-6A, 3/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. LOYLE		311	14	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711109	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	212		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711122	
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	X	3	1	1	2	C2	711126	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	342	3	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711230	9/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		208	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C2	711109	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	337	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP	CHERPT	258		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711223	14/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		195	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	711215	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	711123	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		600		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720107	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		454	44	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C4	711123	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		57		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		163		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720110	16/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		163		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	20/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		171		C3	R	2	2	3	1	C3	711125	7/UH-1E, 18/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		235	3	C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	711115	12/CH-46F, 2/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		280		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	195		C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	711115	20/CH-46D, 13/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	278	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY	NEW RIVER	185		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711231	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		183		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711212	7/CH-53A, 12/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	711130	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		570		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		314	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711109	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		258	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720120	2/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	11*	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	318	3	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	711115	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	174	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711109	13/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL F. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UTCHURCH		460		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		343	22	C2	X	3	2	2	1	C2	711113	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT N. M. HENDERSON		36		C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	711224	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		183	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	3/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		188		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711203	16/A-4E, 3/A-4M
VMA-513	18	LTCOL C. M. BAKER	CHINA LAKE, CAL	182	1	C4	T	4	4	2	4	C4	711109	8/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1969	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. PORTIE		563	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. L. FORHAN		721	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		685		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	711101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHESIS OF UNIT INDICATES UNITS NOT INCLUDED FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY*

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1 NOVEMBER 1971.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING (DET, H&SCO AND CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR).
16. BLT 1/9 (1ST BN, 9TH MAR (-) (REIN), BTRY D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20CT-20NOV71.
17. AT NARA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT71-15JAN72.
18. AT NAF, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 21NOV-17DEC71.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

FMF

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	60,100	2,525	35,418	570	95,518	3,095

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	37,657	1,605	21,358	349	59,015	1,954
MIDPAC	3,962	169	1,717	35	5,679	204
HQ, FMFPAC	997	35	52		1,049	35
1ST MARBDE	2,321	123	1,665	35	3,986	158
OTHERS	644	11			644	11
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,632	682	8,182	128	24,814	810
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,632	682	2,637	27	19,269	709
HQ, III MAF	112				112	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,732	642			13,732	642
1ST MAW			2,637	27	2,637	27
3D FSR	2,788	40			2,788	40
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,545	101	5,545	101
1ST MAW			5,545	101	5,545	101
(1) LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,864	132	302	3	3,166	135
31ST MAU	1,532	69	302	3	1,834	72
BLT 3/9	1,332	63			1,332	63
EASTPAC	17,063	754	11,459	186	28,522	940
HQ, I MAF	21				21	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,394	643			13,394	643
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,623	74			1,623	74
3D MAW			11,459	186	11,459	186
1ST FSR	2,025	37			2,025	37

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,443	920	14,060	221	36,503	1,141
EAST COAST	22,443	920	14,060	221	36,503	1,141
HQ, FMFLANT	625	18	71		696	18
2D MARDIV	14,781	734			14,781	734
FORTRPS FMFLANT	5,068	140			5,068	140
2D MAW			13,989	221	13,989	221
2D FSR	1,969	28			1,969	28
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,236	78			2,236	78
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,035	33			1,035	33
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,201	45			1,201	45
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,357	42	598	3	1,955	45
LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	1,357	42	280		1,637	42
VMFA-333			318	3	318	3

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1 NOVEMBER 1971.

TAB 22

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

17 NOVEMBER 1971

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	7	186	8	25	8		73				56	8	8		
106MM RR M40A1C	7	190	8	21	8	12	69				56	8	8		
107MM M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD M101A		148		36		18	46				48				
155MM HOW TD M1141A		17		17											
155MM HOW SP M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		131		49			32				36	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK M-103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK M-67		25		9			7				7	2			
VTR M-51		27		7			7	2			11				
LVTR M-51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 COMD		28		9		1	5				12	1			
LVTP-5		341		99			97				124	10	11		
LVTE-1		19		9			5				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		17	4			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		23		4			10			9					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54P/Q/R/S/T	3	5	3							1					1
TA-4F		50	2			2	5		13	20	8				
TA-4J		13							8	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A	10	8													8
A-6A	5	84	10				24			40					10
EA-6A		19	6				2			11					
RF-4B		27	8				9			10					
F-4B	9	106				7	38		24	21	4				12
F-4J	4/6	142	17			29				27	52				17
A-4E	8	82	18	18					27		19				
A-4F		29					29								
A-4M		23									23				
OV-10A	1	47		12		3		7				16			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	66		16	6	8		6				9			21
UH-1N		22										18	4		
AH-1J		28		4								20	4		
CH-46D	2	132	4	29	14	28		37							20
CH-46F	2	150						43				84	10		13
CH-53A		69						45				24			
CH-53D		90		21	6	6						53	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLA.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A 64/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) VMA-333 (12/F-4J) AFLOAT MED IN "OTHER".
7. AT FUJI TRAINING (BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/18 A-4E A/C FROM IWAKUNI).
9. AT CUBI PT., R.P.I. (VMFA-115 w/12 F-4B A/C) IN "OTHER".
10. AT CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-513 w/8/AV-8A A/C) IN "OTHER".

*SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 1 NOVEMBER 1971

Unclassified

TAB-23

[redacted]

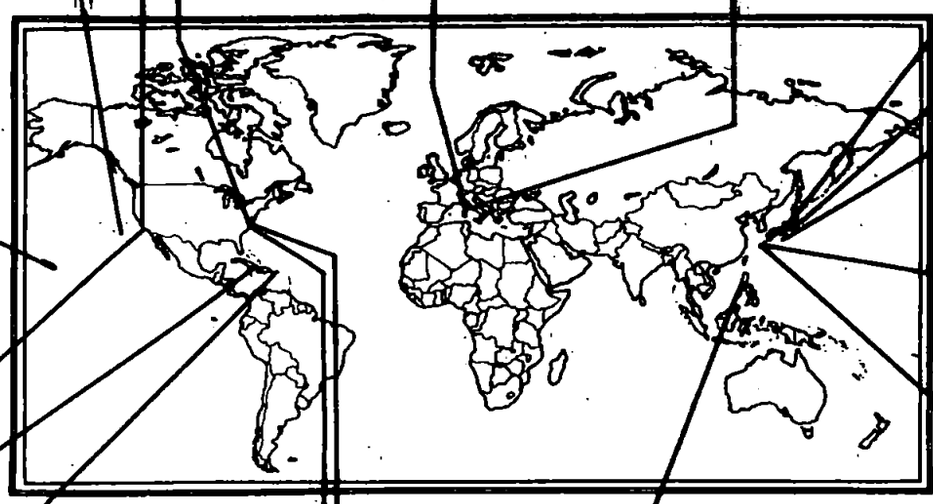
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



LANFORCARIB 1-71 (7)
BLT 1/6
CONUS STANDBY
(29OCT-29DEC71)
AT CAMLEJ

22D MAU
HQ, 22D MAU
BLT 3/8
PROV MAG-22
AT CAMLEJ

CHINA LAKE TRNG (8)
VMA-513 (8/AV-8A A/C)
(21NOV-17DEC71)

VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)
ENROUTE HAWAII (4)

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (2)
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264
AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA

VMFA-333 (12/F-4J A/C) (1)
ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
OPS WESTERN MED

JAPAN
1ST MAW
BLT 3/9 (5)
AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/9
ENROUTE OKINAWA

NAHA TRAINING
VMA-311 (18/A-4E A/C)
(28OCT71-15JAN72)

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

HQ FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRAINING (10)
DET, H&SCO, 2/6
CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

LANFOR7THFLT (3)
31ST MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 11 - 17 NOVEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	11NOV71	TIMBAKION, CRETE	NAPLES, ITALY	12NOV71
		16NOV71	NAPLES, ITALY	OPS WESTERN MED	16NOV71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71	11NOV71	TIMBAKION, CRETE	OPS WESTERN MED	11NOV71
	(34TH MAU)	12NOV71	OPS WESTERN MED	LOVO SANTO, CORSICA	13NOV71
(3)	LANFOR7THFLT	12NOV71	KEELUNG/KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	13NOV71
	(31ST MAU)				
(4)	VMA(AW)-224	12NOV71	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII	22NOV71
(5)	BLT 3/9	12NOV71	ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I.	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	17NOV71
(8)	VMA-513	16NOV71	CHERRY POINT, N.C.	NAF CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA	21NOV71
(9)	BLT 1/9	16NOV71	FUJI, JAPAN	OKINAWA	20NOV71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 18 - 24 NOVEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	21NOV71	OPS WESTERN MED	CANNES, FRANCE	22NOV71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71	22NOV71	LOVO SANTO, CORSICA	NAPLES, ITALY	24NOV71
	(34TH MAU)				
(5)	BLT 3/9	23NOV71	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	OKINAWA	25NOV71
(9)	BLT 1/4	20NOV71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	24NOV71
(10)	B/1/8	20NOV71	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	20NOV71
(10)	E/2/6	21NOV71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	21NOV71

NOTES:

(1) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE ILE D'OR/PHIBLEX 5-72 DURING THE PERIOD 16-21NOV71. EXERCISE ILE D'OR/PHIBLEX 5-72 IS A MEDIUM SCALE FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING U.S., FRENCH, AND NATO FORCES IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 8-24NOV71 AND IS INTENDED TO TEST AND EVALUATE THE CAPABILITIES OF THE SIXTH FLEET, NATO, AND FRENCH FORCES TO OPERATE AND MUTUALLY SUPPORT EACH OTHER IN COMBINED OPERATIONS. SCHEDULED FOR A PORT VISIT AT CANNES, FRANCE, FROM 22-29NOV71.

(2) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE ILE D'OR/PHIBLEX 5-72 DURING THE PERIOD 14-22NOV71 (NOTE 1 ABOVE REFERS). CONDUCTING AN AMPHIBIOUS LANDING AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA DURING THE PERIOD 17-19NOV71 IN CONNECTION WITH EXERCISE ILE D'OR/PHIBLEX 5-72. SCHEDULED FOR A PORT VISIT AT NAPLES, ITALY, FROM 24NOV-12DEC71.

(3) CONDUCTING UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD 13-25NOV71.

(4) DEPARTED ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, ON 12NOV71 FOR WESTPAC TOUR. EDA PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII, IS 22NOV71.

(5) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, DURING THE PERIOD 17-23NOV71. ENROUTE OKINAWA FROM 24-25NOV71.

(7) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISES AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(8) VMA-513 (8/AV-8A A/C) DEPLOYING TO NAF CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD 16-21NOV71 FOR TRAINING (21NOV-17DEC71).

(9) ENROUTE OKINAWA FROM TRAINING AT FUJI, JAPAN, DURING THE PERIOD 20CT-20NOV71. BLT 1/4 IS SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT TRAINING AT FUJI, JAPAN, FROM 20NOV71-10JAN72.

(10) B/1/8 IS SCHEDULED TO RELIEVE E/2/6 AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO.

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

17 NOVEMBER 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (-) (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	1,049	35
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	286	32
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,159	89
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	894	2
MAG-24	1,665	35
OTHER	644	11
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,679	204

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/5 (CADRE)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (CADRE)
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	21	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,394	643
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,623	74
3D MAW	11,459	186
1ST FSR	2,025	37
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	28,522	940

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1 NOVEMBER 1971.

Unclassified

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

17 NOVEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	17
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	168	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	177	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	27	
OTHERS	142	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 11NOV71.	514	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	112	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,898	570
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,637	27
3D FSR	2,788	40
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,435	637
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,229	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	6	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 7OCT71.	1,235	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,670	662

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)	
VMA-311	(A-4E)	(NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)	

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	755	59
1ST MAW	4,790	42
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,545	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 130727Z NOV71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 120809Z NOV71.

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31st MAU *

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL E. F. ROTH, JR.				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL J. PHILLIPS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	44	1037	2	37
H/3/12TH MARINES	4	126		3
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	16		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	2	66		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	43	198	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	8	29		
DET, HML-367	7	17		
TOTALS	124	1710	5	67

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187)

AIRCRAFT

14 /CH-46D
6 /CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
17 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
36 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
16 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
24 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
6 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
8 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
4 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
4 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
4 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
6 60MM MORTAR
31 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG

BLT 3/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	41	914	2	30
BTRY "F", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367				
TOTALS	54	1278	5	58

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

17 NOVEMBER 1971

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)
- 2/2
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)
- 2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B/J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A) (CHINA LAKE TRNG)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E/N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J)(LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D/F) (QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (UH-1E/N/AH-1J)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

2D FSR

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	696	18
2D MARDIV	14,781	734
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,068	140
2D MAW	13,989	221
2D FSR	1,969	28
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,503	1,141

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1 NOVEMBER 1971.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-71 *
34TH MAU

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	42	914	2	31
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		4		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	105		
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	2	11		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	35		
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
DET, 2D MED BN				10
LSU 34 (CAPT T. E.PEACHEY)	6	133	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, MP CO				
DET, DISB PLAT				
DET, POSTAL SECT				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D MT BN				
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
DET, MASS-1	2	3		
TOTALS	134	1503	4	42

SHIPPING

USS INCHON	(LPH-12)
USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS FT. SNELLING	(LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK COUNTY	(LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
4/AH-1J
4/UH-1N

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
7	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM.RR
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL T. F. QUALLS)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	38	759	2	28
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY D, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	108	1	2
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	30		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	39		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	14		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	53	1148	4	41

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION	(LPA-249)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS YORK COUNTY	(LST-1175)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
38TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE), PROV MAG-80 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

TAB 36-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

17 NOVEMBER 1971

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
LTCOL B. S. PICKETT					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN, 8TH MARINES	34	723	3	23	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	8	153		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	38			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	3	25			6 155 HOW TD#
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	2	48	3		4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	6 106MM RR#
					8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	48	987	7	26	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 1NOV71.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 36-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 6, 1971

17 NOVEMBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,226	1,055	11,468	460	38,209
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,499	141	1,449	44	5,133
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,345	4,095	51,360	815	152,615
Hospital care not required	104,243	5,852	37,165	2,305	149,565
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	395	2,232
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	250	113	79	562	1,004
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	63	144	23	235	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	701	1,084
Helicopter	2,264	66	429	59	2,818
b. From ground action	28,037	1,157	12,357	141	41,692
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,390	1,378	12,925	901	45,594
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	125	-	12	-	137
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	172	45	279	750
Helicopter	1,734	52	242	18	2,046
b. From other causes	4,846	612	1,391	267	7,116
TOTAL DEATHS	6,834	836	1,678	564	9,912

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

November 10, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 NOVEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

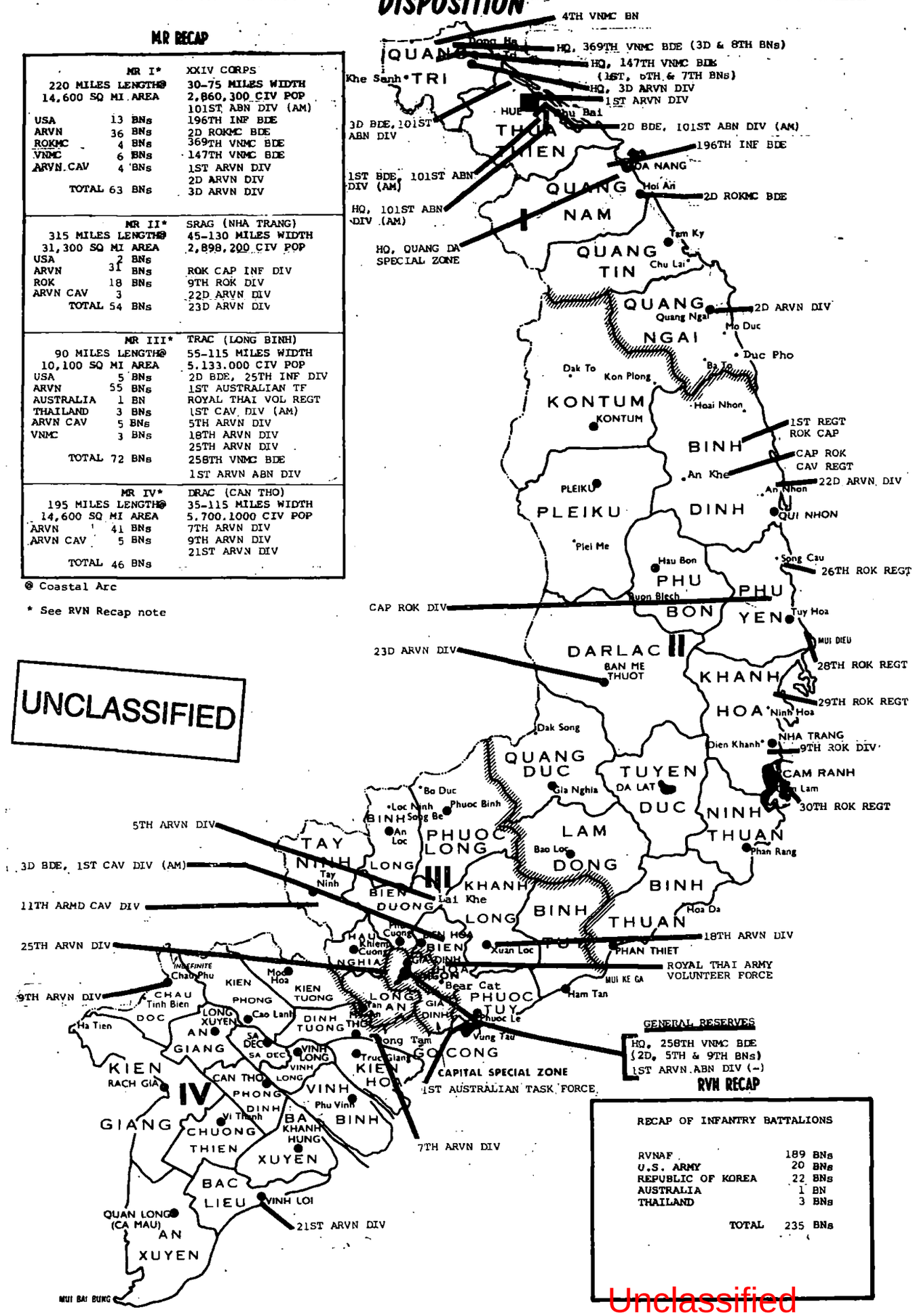
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	13 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	54 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



GENERAL RESERVES

HQ, 258TH VNMC BDE (2D, 5TH & 9TH BNs)
1ST ARVN ABN DIV (-)

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	20 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	235 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

17 NOVEMBER 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	146,655
NAVY	9,543
AIR FORCE	31,541
MARINE CORPS	514
COAST GUARD	97
TOTAL U.S.	188,350

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,918
AUSTRALIA	3,461
PHILIPPINES	61
THAILAND	6,319
NEW ZEALAND	258
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	6
TOTAL FWMAF	58,054

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,304,328

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11NOV71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

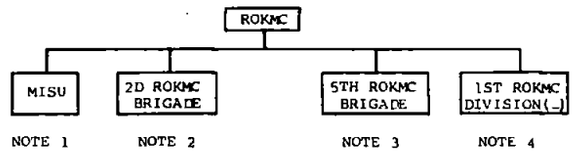
17 NOVEMBER 1971

Commandant: General LEE, BYUNG MOON

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 32,360 (JUN71)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER: BGEN HUR HONG

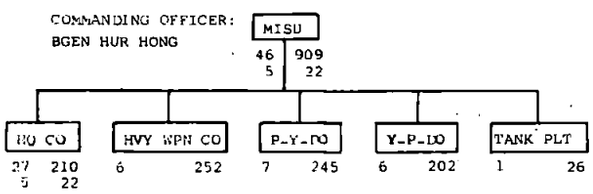


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL: BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

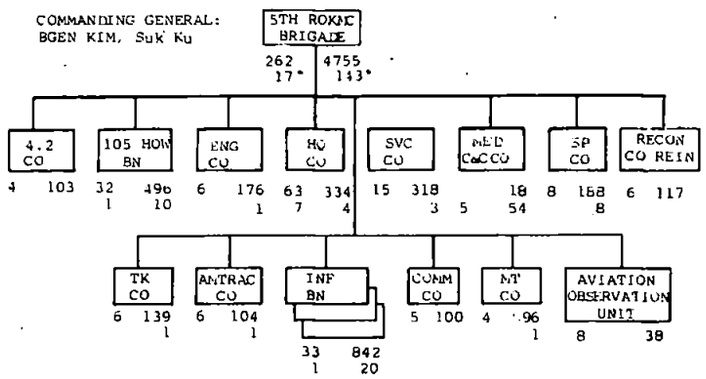


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 5,912(NOV71)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

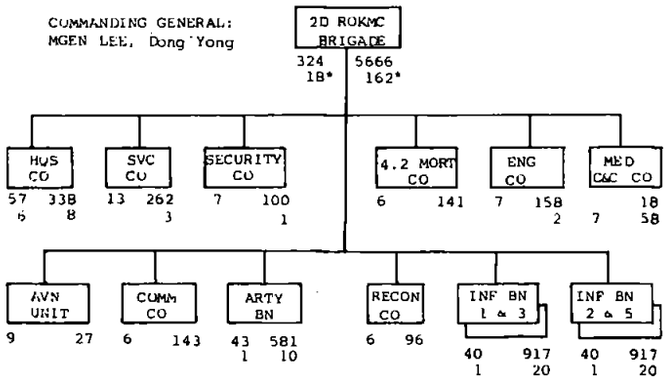


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.

** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN KIM, YUN SANG

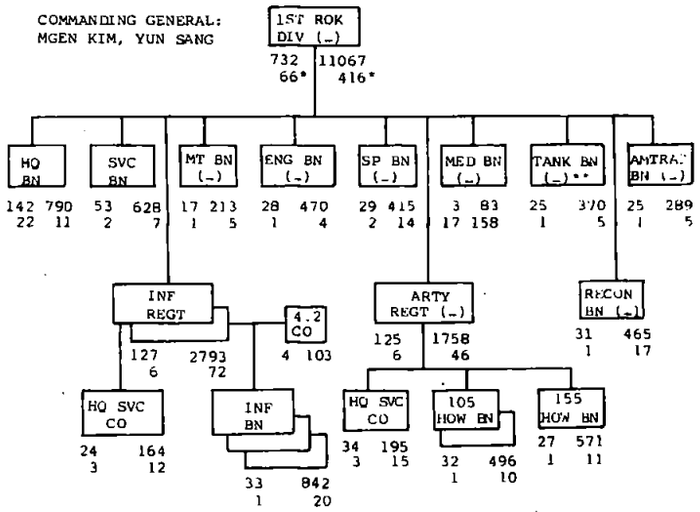


CHART #4

Unclassified

TAB 48-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

24 NOVEMBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	3NOV71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	24NOV71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71●
	13-2	24NOV71●
	13-3	24NOV71●
	13-4	24NOV71●
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	3NOV71
	15-2	24NOV71●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	24NOV71●
	21-2	24NOV71●
	21-3	24NOV71●
	21-4	24NOV71●
	21-5	17NOV71
	21-6	17NOV71
	21-7	17NOV71
	21-8	17NOV71
	21-9	24NOV71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	17NOV71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	24NOV71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	24NOV71●
	31-2	24NOV71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17NOV71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	24NOV71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	17NOV71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	17NOV71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	17NOV71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	17NOV71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	3NOV71
	45-2	24NOV71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	3NOV71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	24NOV71●
	46-2	24NOV71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	17NOV71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]
NOV 24 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

24 NOVEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	204,669	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,518	46.60	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,503	17.84	38.22	
FMF PACIFIC	#	59,015	28.76	61.78	
VIETNAM	¢	523	00.26		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 30SEP71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 18NOV71.

UNCLASSIFIED

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	694	558	1,252	90.87	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	322	264	586	42.53	46.81	
FMF PACIFIC	@	372	294	666	48.34	53.19	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

24 NOVEMBER 1971

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

	T/O STRENGTH			MOBILIZATION STRENGTH			NOTE
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
4TH MAR DIV	981	17007	17988	972	17005	17977	3
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	545	10534	11079	508	10514	11022	3
4TH MAW	1556	10858	12414	1504	10713	12217	3
TOTAL	3082	38399	41481	2984	38232	41216	3
FMF AUGMENT	94	701	795	93	698	791	3
USGA	470	5380	5850	372	5162	5534	4

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

		ASSETS			NOTE
		OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
CLASS II (USMCR (O))		3138	42287	45425	6
CLASS III (READY)		3192	98004	101200	1
CLASS III (STANDBY)		3183	89378	92561	1
FMCR			9282	9282	1
RETIRED RESERVE		9547	1305	10852	2

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

IV MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	T/O STRENGTH		MOBILIZATION STRENGTH SEE NOTE (3)		SHORTAGE		WEST COAST PLAN REPORT		EAST COAST PLAN REPORT	
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY	TO	BY
4TH MARINE DIVISION												
HQBN		CAMPEN, CALIF.	166	1151	161	1149	5	2	CAMPEN	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
23D MARINES												
HQ CO		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	17	162	17	162	0	0	CAMPEN	M+5	CAMLEJ	M+12
1ST BN		HOUSTON, TEX.	45	1112	45	1112	0	0	CAMPEN	M+8	CAMLEJ	M+14
2D BN		SANTA MONICA, CALIF.	45	1112	45	1112	0	0	CAMPEN	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+15
3D BN		SAN BRUNO, CALIF.	45	1112	44	1112	1	0	CAMPEN	M+9	CAMLEJ	M+16
24TH MARINES												
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY, MO.	17	162	17	162	0	0	CAMPEN	M+8	CAMLEJ	M+18
1ST BN		DETROIT, MICH.	45	1112	43	1112	2	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
2D BN		CHICAGO, ILL.	45	1112	45	1112	0	0	CAMPEN	M+12	CAMLEJ	M+12
3D BN		ST. LOUIS, MO.	45	1112	45	1112	0	0	CAMPEN	M+13	CAMLEJ	M+13
25TH MARINES												
HQ CO		WORCESTER, MASS.	17	162	17	162	0	0	CAMPEN	M+12	CAMLEJ	M+5
1ST BN		BOSTON, MASS.	45	1112	45	1112	0	0	CAMPEN	M+14	CAMLEJ	M+8
2D BN		GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	45	1112	45	1112	0	0	CAMPEN	M+15	CAMLEJ	M+7
3D BN		CLEVELAND, OHIO	45	1112	45	1112	0	0	CAMPEN	M+16	CAMLEJ	M+9
14TH MARINES												
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH, TEX.	31	203	30	203	1	0	29 PALMS	M+4	CAMLEJ	M+4
1ST BN		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	44	538	44	538	0	0	29 PALMS	M+5	CAMLEJ	M+6
2D BN		DALLAS, TEX.	44	538	44	538	0	0	29 PALMS	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+7
3D BN		PHILADELPHIA, PA.	44	538	44	538	0	0	29 PALMS	M+8	CAMLEJ	M+8
4TH BN		BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	28	491	28	491	0	0	29 PALMS	M+9	CAMLEJ	M+9
4TH ENGR BN		BALTIMORE, MD.	34	736	34	736	0	0	CAMPEN	M+4	CAMLEJ	M+4
4TH MED BN		DES MOINES, IOWA	4	168	4	168	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
4TH MT BN		MIDLAND, TEX.	19	273	19	273	0	0	CAMPEN	M+3	CAMLEJ	M+3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	31	409	31	409	0	0	CAMPEN	M+18	CAMLEJ	M+18

Unclassified

TAB 13-1

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	T/O STRENGTH		MOBILIZATION STRENGTH SEE NOTE (3)		SHORTAGE		WEST COAST PLAN REPORT		EAST COAST PLAN REPORT	
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY	TO	BY
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE, WASH.	26	443	26	443	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANSBURG, PA.	54	1025	54	1025	0	0	CAMPEN	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS												
4TH AMTRAC BN FMF		TAMPA, FLA.	44	1125	43	1125	1	0	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
6TH COMM BN FMF		FORT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	42	698	39	698	3	0	29 PALMS	M+16	CAMLEJ	M+16
6TH ENGR BN FMF		PORTLAND, ORE.	46	1050	46	1050	0	0	CAMPEN	M+3	CAMLEJ	M+3
4TH MP BN FMF		NEW ORLEANS, LA.	36	610	24	12	3	0	CAMPEN	M+18	CAMLEJ	M+18
6TH MT BN FMF		MIDDLESEX, N.J.	24	383	24	383	0	0	CAMPEN	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+7
4TH TANK BN FMF		SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	45	748	43	748	2	0	29 PALMS	M+14	CAMLEJ	M+14
8TH TANK BN FMF		ROCHESTER, N.Y.	39	633	38	633	1	0	29 PALMS	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+7
4TH FSR												
H&S BN		ATLANTA, GA.	60	1112	58	1112	2	0	CAMPEN	M+8	CAMLEJ	M+5
SUPPLY BN		NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	61	1443	53	1431	8	12	CAMPEN	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
MAINT BN		CHARLOTTE, N.C.	44	1148	37	1147	7	1	CAMPEN	M+9	CAMLEJ	M+9
ARTILLERY UNITS FMF												
HQ BTRY, 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	23	147	33	143	1	4	29 PALMS	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO, TEX.	11	215	11	215	0	0	29 PALMS	M+12	CAMLEJ	M+12
4TH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER, COLO.	7	151	7	151	0	0	29 PALMS	M+13	CAMLEJ	M+13
8TH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN, OKLA.	7	151	7	151	0	0	29 PALMS	M+13	CAMLEJ	M+13
HOSPITAL/DENTAL CO'S FMF												
4TH HOSPITAL CO	5		0	32	0	32	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
6TH DENTAL CO	5		0	4	0	4	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
14TH DENTAL CO	5		0	4	0	4	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
INTERPRETER TEAMS FMF												
30TH IT (SPANISH)		MIAMI, FLA.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
31ST IT (FRENCH)		BUFFALO, N.Y.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
32D IT (SPANISH)		SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
33D IT (FRENCH)		DETROIT, MICH.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
34TH IT (GERMAN)		GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
35TH IT (ITALIAN)		CHICAGO, ILL.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
COUNTERINTEL TMS FMF												
10TH CIT		WASHINGTON, D.C.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
12TH CIT		WASHINGTON, D.C.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
14TH CIT		SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
SPEC SEC COMM TMS FMF												
7TH SSCT	5		1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
8TH SSCT	5		1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
MISC UNITS FMF												
4TH BRIDGE CO		FT. CUSTER, MICH.	7	176	7	176	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
4TH SEARCHLIGHT BTRY		HARRISBURG, PA.	6	111	6	111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
4TH FORCE RECON CO		HAWAII	12	142	12	142	0	0	CAMPEN	M+18	CAMLEJ	M+18
4TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		TUCSON, ARIZ.	8	378	8	378	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19

Unclassified

TAB 13-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	T/O STRENGTH		MOBILIZATION STRENGTH SEE NOTE (3)		SHORTAGE		WEST COAST PLAN REPORT		EAST COAST PLAN REPORT	
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY	TO	BY
FMF AUGMENT UNITS												
3D ANGLICO		LONG BEACH, CALIF.	34	313	34	313	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
4TH ANGLICO		MIAMI, FLA.	34	313	34	313	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
4TH CAG		WASHINGTON, D.C.	26	75	25	72	1	3	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING												
4TH MAW HQ		GLENVIEW, ILL.	89	183	82	178	7	5	EL TORO	M+2	CHERPT	M+2
MWSG-47												
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES, MINN.	45	567	41	565	4	2	EL TORO	M+20	CHERPT	M+20
WERS-47		WYOMING, PA.	11	233	11	233	0	0	EL TORO	M+20	CHERPT	M+20
MACG-48												
H&HS-48		GLENVIEW, ILL.	44	154	42	152	2	2	EL TORO	M+25	CHERPT	M+25
MASS-4		EL TOTO, CALIF.	35	161	35	161	0	0	EL TORO	M+27	CHERPT	M+27
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	28	211	28	210	0	1	EL TORO	M+28	BEAUFORT	M+28
MACS-23		DENVER, COLO.	28	211	28	210	0	1	EL TORO	M+29	CHERPT	M+29
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB, MD.	28	211	28	209	0	2	EL TORO	M+30	CHERPT	M+30
MWCS-48		CHICAGO, ILL.	24	393	24	391	0	2	EL TORO	M+2	CHERPT	M+2
4TH LAAM BN		FRESNO, CALIF.	43	786	38	758	5	28	29 PALMS	M+2	CHERPT	M+2
MAG-41												
H&MS-41		DALLAS, TEX.	38	292	36	290	2	2	EL TORO	M+12	BEAUFORT	M+12
MABS-41		MEMPHIS, TENN.	20	430	19	428	1	2	EL TORO	M+12	BEAUFORT	M+12
VMF(AW)-112		DALLAS, TEX.	32	214	32	213	0	1	EL TORO	M+17	BEAUFORT	M+17
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB, MD.	32	196	32	196	0	0	EL TOTO	M+18	BEAUFORT	M+18
VMF-351		ATLANTA, GA.	32	196	31	195	1	1	EL TORO	M+19	BEAUFORT	M+19
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS, TENN.	7	66	6	48	1	18	EL TORO	M+15	BEAUFORT	M+15
MAG-42												
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	38	292	36	292	2	0	EL TORO	M+9	BEAUFORT	M+19
MABS-42		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	20	430	19	426	1	4	EL TORO	M+9	BEAUFORT	M+9
VMA-142		JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	41	219	41	218	0	1	EL TORO	M+17	BEAUFORT	M+17
VMA-133		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	41	219	41	219	0	0	EL TORO	M+15	BEAUFORT	M+15
VMA-134		EL TORO, CALIF.	41	219	41	218	0	1	EL TORO	M+16	BEAUFORT	M+16
MATCU-72		OLATHE, KAN.	7	66	6	46	1	20	EL TORO	M+16	BEAUFORT	M+16
MAG-43												
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	38	292	36	291	2	1	EL TORO	M+15	CHERPT	M+15
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	20	430	18	426	2	4	EL TORO	M+15	CHERPT	M+15
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	32	196	32	195	0	1	EL TORO	M+20	CHERPT	M+20
VMA-131		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	41	219	40	219	1	0	EL TORO	M+21	CHERPT	M+21
VMA-322		S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.	41	219	41	219	0	0	EL TORO	M+22	CHERPT	M+22
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE, PA.	7	66	6	50	1	16	EL TORO	M+18	CHERPT	M+18
MAG-46												
H&MS-46		EL TORO, CALIF.	39	299	36	299	3	0	EL TORO	M+10	NEW RIVER	M+10
MABS-46		EL TORO, CALIF.	30	609	24	608	6	1	EL TORO	M+5	NEW RIVER	M+5
HMM-764		EL TORO, CALIF.	59	206	59	206	0	0	EL TORO	M+10	NEW RIVER	M+10
HML-765		ATLANTA, GA.	53	199	53	199	0	0	EL TORO	M+11	NEW RIVER	M+11
HMM-767		NEW ORLEANS, LA.	59	206	58	206	1	0	EL TORO	M+10	NEW RIVER	M+10
HMH-769		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	51	212	51	212	0	0	EL TORO	M+12	NEW RIVER	M+12
HMH-772		LAKEHURST, N.J.	51	212	51	212	0	0	EL TORO	M+12	NEW RIVER	M+12
HMA-773		EL TORO, CALIF.	51	173	51	173	0	0	EL TORO	M+11	NEW RIVER	M+11
HMM-774		NORFOLK, VA.	59	206	59	206	0	0	EL TORO	M+10	NEW RIVER	M+10
HMM-776		GLENVIEW, ILL.	59	253	58	253	1	0	EL TORO	M+10	NEW RIVER	M+10
VMO-4		DETROIT, MICH.	44	187	43	187	1	0	EL TORO	M+10	NEW RIVER	M+10
MATCU-76		S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.	7	66	6	46	1	20	EL TORO	M+10	NEW RIVER	M+10

TAB 13-3

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	T/O STRENGTH		MOBILIZATION STRENGTH SEE NOTE (3)		SHORTAGE		WEST COAST PLAN		EAST COAST PLAN	
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	REPORT BY	TO	REPORT BY
MISC SQUADRONS												
MWHS-4		DETROIT, MICH.	20	288	17	282	3	6	EL TORO	M+2	CHERPT	M+2
VMJ-4		DALLAS, TEX.	22	128	21	128	1	0	EL TORO	M+20	CHERPT	M+20
VMR-216		WHIDBEY ISLAND, WASH.	49	243	47	240	2	3	EL TORO	M+4	CHERPT	M+4

NOTES:
1.

NOTES:

1. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 29 September 1971.
2. Reported by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC on 29 October 1971.
3. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 29 September 1971. Includes Class II Reservists, Class III Ready Reservists and Active Duty Assigned personnel.
4. Reported by MCASC in accordance with MCO 3060R.13 on 29 September 1971. Only Class III Reservists fill these billets.
5. USMCR (O) unmanned. Billets filled by Class III Ready Reservists.
6. Reported by MCASC on NAVMC 907 (Strength and Drill Report dated 30 September 1971). Figures include 545 enlisted on board untrained, 3630 enlisted on Initial Active Duty for Training, 70 enlisted at OCS and 6 officers at TBS.

TAB 13-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

24 NOVEMBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF OF STAFF FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
#FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS ATLANTIC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ENROUTE 3D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MC
& NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	COL	
& POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	COL	
& WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	COL	

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1OCT71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95518	3095									
MIDPAC				5679	204									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	59015	1954	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	711231	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	168	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	317		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3986	158	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720101	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		242	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	720101	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		96		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		809	69	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		73		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		100		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		37		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-) (CADRE)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		33		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
CO.A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN) (CADRE)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		11		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			20	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	305	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711130	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		150		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		MAJ R. T. NIMMERICH		144		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		295		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1665	35	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		394		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		279	35	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720115	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		41		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		174		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		198		C3	X	4	2	1	3	C3	720420	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		MAJ G. H. LEACH		195		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		MAJ D. BENN		164		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
HMM-262		MAJ W. H. REVER		95		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	28/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		70		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	6/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		22		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24814	810									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24814	810									
H&S CO				112		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13732	642	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1477	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
11TH ITT	2	1STLT M. C. MONAHAN												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	CAPT A. F. KENT												
SCAMP			CP COURTNEY											
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	12		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	720530	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	66	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		187	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	16	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	FUJI	999	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711220	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1081	39	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	957	31	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711130	
HQCO		CAPT D. A. SCHOEN		159	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711120	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		960	30	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	1044	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	10	LTCOL G. B. CRIST	AFLOAT WESTPAC	955	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711209	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		206	11	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		471	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN	16	LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		471	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		452	10	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720106	12/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	683	14	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		526	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720229	49/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 6/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		274	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		122	153	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	183	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	328	21	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	611	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		94		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720215	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO(-)		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	452	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	361	31	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	610	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	7/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8182	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5545	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	727	25	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		9		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711205	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		169		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711110	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		162		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		290		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720101	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		543		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		333	13	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711112	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		187		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311	17	LTCOL K. L. BATT	NAHA	196	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	217		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	720101	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ F. H. KELLER	FUJI	35		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		595		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711225	2/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		336	21	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT K. L. HENDRIX		55		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL	CUBI PT.	266		C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	711103	12/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK	IWAKUNI	270	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711219	17/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		347		C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711201	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	711001	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		545	5	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711101	4/C-117D, 3/C-540/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		203		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720101	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2637	27									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		573		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	711120	8/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		46		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		406	19	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		61		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	711115	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		19		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711015	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		276	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711115	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	215	2	C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	203		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720123	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		152		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	711209	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		258	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	711201	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		110		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. O. HICKS		35		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711030	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	237	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720101	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2788	40	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	711220	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		839	19	C3	R	3	2	2	3	C2	711220	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1042	21	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711107	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		862		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C1	711107	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				28522	940									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	13394	643	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1931	57	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	
1ST CIT		1STLT H. JENSEN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		7		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. R. ANDERSON		124		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		CAPT R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY		19		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	720101	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		171	13	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	711201	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		818	36	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		817	34	C4	R	2	4	2	2	C2	711201	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		743	36	C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES (CADRE)		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	88	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	3/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		160	11	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		440	20	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		346	35	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		465	19	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711101	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		224	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (CADRE)		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		633	14	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		743	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL R. J. MILLE		784	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		212	34	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	6/107 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		486		C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720101	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		187		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	11/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		506	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	230	6	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		80	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720101	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		424	6	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720101	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		433	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720430	8/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANK, 17/103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ E. R. WHITING		228		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		72		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720101	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		89	74	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		267	17	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711201	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	5	59	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		857	32	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		360	18	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	5/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 97/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ L. E. RAMSEY		378	13	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1623	74	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720301	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		180	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		335	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	17	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		133		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	711230	
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	28	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		129	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		130		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		60		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		72		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720115	6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		334	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711215	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1 NOVEMBER 1971.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAR.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING (DET, H&SCO AND CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR).
16. BLT 1/4 (1ST BN, 4TH MAR, BTRY G, 3D BN, 12TH MAR, 3D PLAT, CO BN, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20NOV71-10JAN72.
17. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT71-15JAN72.
18. AT NAF, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 21NOV-17DEC71.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

24 NOVEMBER 1971

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	7	186	8	25	8		73				56	8	8		
106MM RR M40A1C	7	190	8	21	8	12	69				56	8	8		
107MM M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD M101A		148		36		18	46				48				
155MM HOW TD M1141A		17		17											
155MM HOW SP M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		131		49			32				36	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK M-103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK M-67		25		9			7				7	2			
VTR M-51		27		7			7	2			11				
LVTR M-51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 COMD		28		9		1	5				12	1			
LVTP-5		341		99			97				124	10	11		
LVTE-1		19		9			5				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		17	4			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		23		4			10			9					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54P/Q/R/S/T	3	5	3							1					1
TA-4F		50	2			2	5		13	20	8				
TA-4J		13							8	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A	10	8									1				7
A-6A	5	84	10				24			40					10
EA-6A		19	6				2			11					
RF-4B		27	8				9			10					
F-4B	9	106				7	38		24	21	4				12
F-4J	4/6	142	17			29				27	52				17
A-4E	8	82	18	18					27		19				
A-4F		29					29								
A-4M		23									23				
OV-10A	1	47		12		3		7				16			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	66		16	6	8		6				9			21
UH-1N		22										18	4		
AH-1J		28		4								20	4		
CH-46D	2	132	4	29	14	28		37							20
CH-46F	2	150						43				84	10		13
CH-53A		69						45				24			
CH-53D		90		21	6	6						53	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLA.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A6A &4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) VMA-333 (12/F-4J) AFLOAT MED IN "OTHER".
7. AT FUJI TRAINING (BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/18 A-4E A/C FROM IWAKUNI).
9. AT CUBI PT., R.P.I. (VMFA-115 w/12 F-4B A/C) IN "OTHER".
10. AT CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-513 w/7/AV-8A A/C) IN "OTHER".

*SOURCE: MARES FORESTAT REPORT DATED 1 NOVEMBER 1971

Unclassified

TAB-23

[redacted]

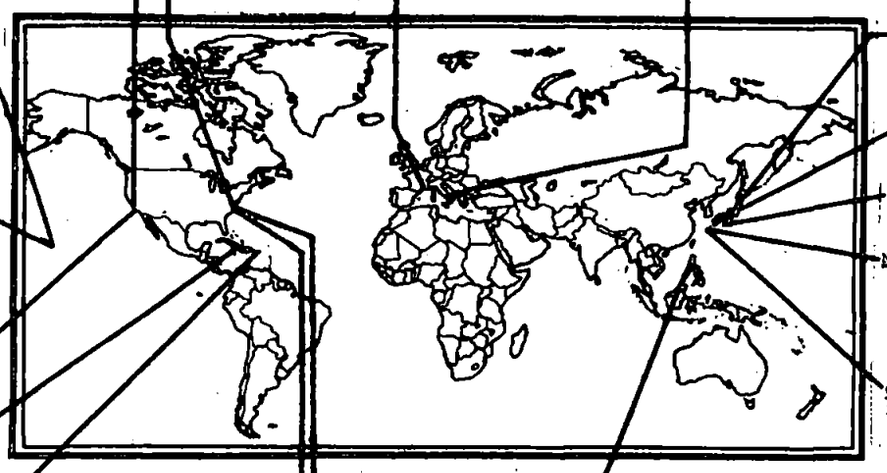
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 NOVEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(4) (2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA CAMP PENDLETON USS CORAL SEA	(10)	(4)	(2)	(2) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE CHERRY POINT BEAUFORT NEW RIVER QUANTICO CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)	(1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2) (1)	(2)
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

TAB 31-1

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

24 NOVEMBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 18 - 24 NOVEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	21NOV71	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN	CANNES, FRANCE	22NOV71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	22NOV71	LOVO SANTO, CORSICA	NAPLES, ITALY	24NOV71
(5)	BLT 3/9	23NOV71	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	OKINAWA	25NOV71
	BLT 1/4	20NOV71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	23NOV71
(7)	B/1/8	20NOV71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	20NOV71
(7)	E/2/6	21NOV71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	21NOV71
(6)	37TH MAU	18NOV71	KANEOHE, HAWAII	DEACTIVATED	
(4)	VMA(AW)-224	12NOV71	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII	22NOV71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 25 NOVEMBER - 1 DECEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	29NOV71	CANNES, FRANCE	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN	30NOV71
(3)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	25NOV71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	SASEBO, JAPAN	30NOV71

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT CANNES, FRANCE, (22-29NOV71) AND SCHEDULED FOR OPERATIONS IN THE WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 30NOV-2DEC71.

(2) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT NAPLES, ITALY, DURING THE PERIOD 24NOV-12DEC71.

(3) CONDUCTING UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. (13-25NOV71) AND IS SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (26-29NOV71) TO SASEBO, JAPAN, FOR A PORT VISIT FROM 30NOV-3DEC71.

(4) ARRIVED PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII, ON 22NOV71 AND IS SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON 27NOV71 ENRDUTE TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.. EDA SUBIC BAY IS 8DEC71.

(5) ENROUTE OKINAWA (24-25NOV71) TO OFF-LOAD FROM ARG "B" SHIPPING.

(6) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(7) B/1/8 RELIEVED E/2/6 ON 21NOV71 AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING.

TAB 31-2

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

24 NOVEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	23
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	168	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	176	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	28	
OTHERS	151	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 18NOV71.	523	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)	
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)	
HMH-462	(CH-53D)	
HMM-164	(CH-46D)	
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)	(31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)	

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	112	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,898	570
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,637	27
3D FSR	2,788	40
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,435	637
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,229	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	6	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 11NOV71.	1,235	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,670	662

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)	
VMA-311	(A-4E)	(NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)	

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	755	59
1ST MAW	4,790	42
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,545	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 200810Z NOV71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CO CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 120809Z NOV71.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 13, 1971

24 NOVEMBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,231	1,055	11,468	460	38,214
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,499	141	1,449	44	5,133
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,359	4,095	51,360	815	152,629
Hospital care not required	104,250	5,852	37,165	2,305	149,572
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	395	2,232
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	248	113	79	562	1,002
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	65	144	23	235	467
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	701	1,084
Helicopter	2,267	66	429	59	2,821
b. From ground action	28,039	1,157	12,357	141	41,694
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,395	1,378	12,925	901	45,599
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	124	-	12	-	136
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	172	45	279	750
Helicopter	1,739	52	242	18	2,051
b. From other causes	4,863	612	1,391	267	7,133
TOTAL DEATHS	6,856	836	1,678	564	9,934

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 17, 1971

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 NOVEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

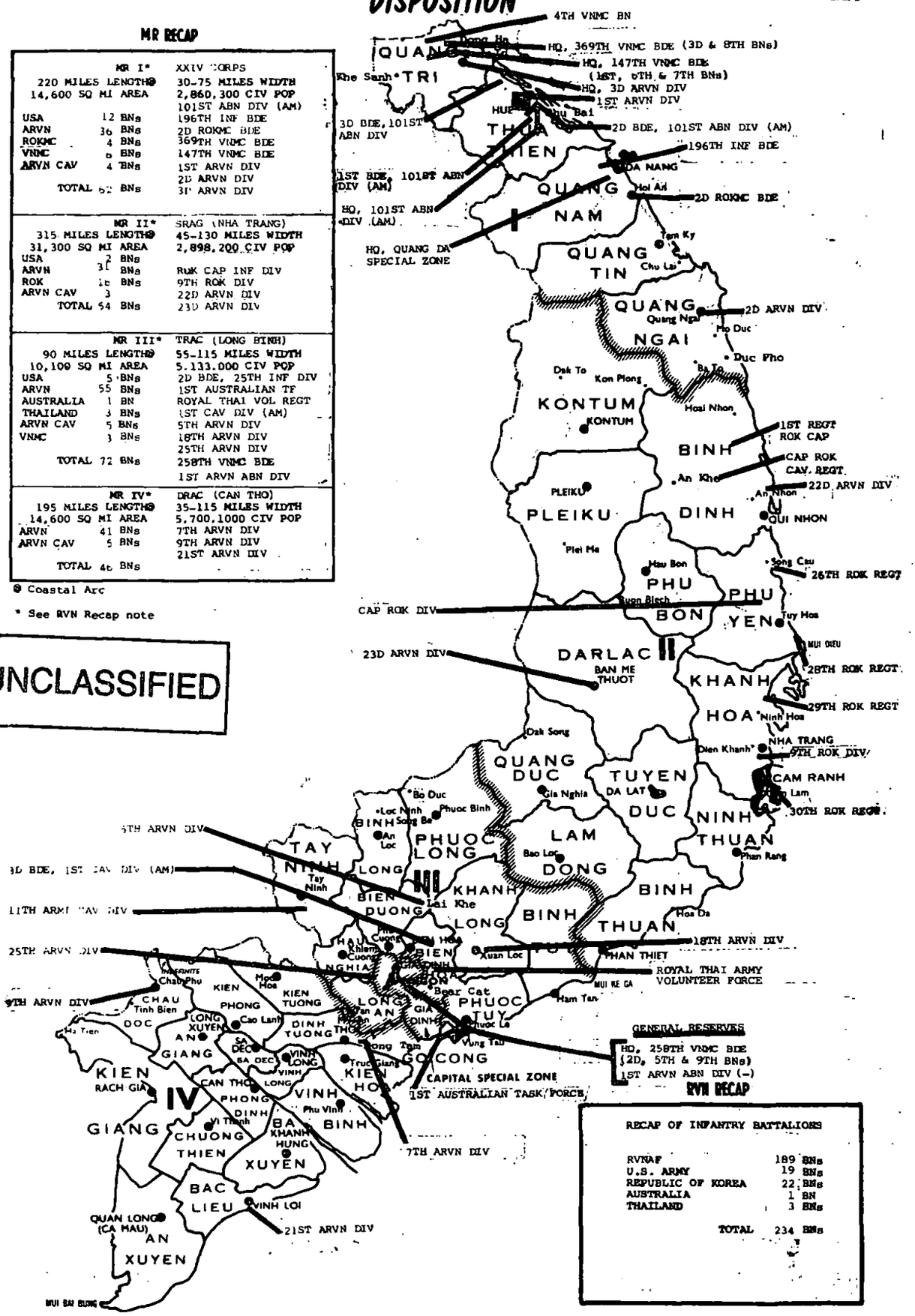
MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	12 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	16 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	54 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note

UNCLASSIFIED



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	19 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	234 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

UNCLASSIFIED

24 NOVEMBER 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	143,819
NAVY	9,339
AIR FORCE	31,295
MARINE CORPS	523
COAST GUARD	97
TOTAL U.S.	185,073

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,897
AUSTRALIA	3,254
PHILIPPINES	60
THAILAND	6,287
NEW ZEALAND	258
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	6
TOTAL FWMAF	57,793

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,300,790

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18NOV71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DECEMBER 1971

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	3NOV71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	1DEC71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	3NOV71
	15-2	24NOV71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	1DEC71●
	21-2	1DEC71●
	21-3	1DEC71●
	21-4	1DEC71●
	21-5	1DEC71●
	21-6	1DEC71●
	21-7	17NOV71
	21-8	17NOV71
	21-9	1DEC71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	17NOV71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	24NOV71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	1DEC71●
	31-2	1DEC71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17NOV71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	1DEC71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	17NOV71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	17NOV71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	17NOV71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	17NOV71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	3NOV71
	45-2	1DEC71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	3NOV71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	1DEC71●
	46-2	1DEC71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	1DEC71●
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

DEC 1 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

1 DECEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	204,669	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,518	46.60	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,503	17.84	38.22	
FMF PACIFIC	#	59,015	28.76	61.78	
VIETNAM	¢	509	00.25		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 30SEP71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 25NOV71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	694	558	1,252	90.87	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	322	264	586	42.53	46.81	
FMF PACIFIC	@	372	294	666	48.34	53.19	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95518	3095									
MIDPAC				5679	204									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	59015	1954	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. LORIFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	711231	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	168	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	317		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3986	158	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720101	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		242	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
111TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	720101	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		96		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		809	69	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		73		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		100		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		37		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-) (CADRE)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		33		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN) (CADRE)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		11		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			20	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	305	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711130	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		150		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		144		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		295		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1665	35	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		394		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		279	35	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720115	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		41		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		174		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		198		C3	X	4	2	1	3	C3	720420	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		195		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		164		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		95		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	28/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		70		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	6/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		22		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24814	810									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24814	810									
H&S CO				112		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13732	642	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1477	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	CAPT A. F. KENT												
SCAMP			CP COURTNEY											
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	12		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	720510	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	66	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		187	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	16	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	FUJI	999	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711220	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1081	39	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	957	31	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711130	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		159	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711120	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		960	30	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	1044	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	10	LTCOL G. B. CRIST	AFLOAT WESTPAC	955	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711209	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		206	11	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		471	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN	16	LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		471	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		452	10	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720106	12/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	683	14	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		526	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720229	49/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 6/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		274	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		122	153	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	183	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	328	21	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	611	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		94		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720215	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO(-)		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	452	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	361	31	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	610	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	7/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8182	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5545	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	727	25	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW	*	MO J. A. CANONICO		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		9		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711205	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		169		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711110	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		162		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		290		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720101	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		543		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		333	13	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711112	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		187		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311	17	LTCOL K. L. BATT	NAHA	196	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	217		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	720101	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THAPP	FUJI	35		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		595		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711225	2/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		336	21	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711030	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT K. L. HENDRIX		55		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL	CUBI PT.	266		C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	711103	12/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK	IWAKUNI	270	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711219	17/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		347		C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711201	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	711001	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		545	5	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711101	4/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		203		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720101	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2637	27									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		573		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	711120	B/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		46		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		406	19	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		61		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	711115	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		19		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	711015	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. HERTBERG		276	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	711115	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	215	2	C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	203		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720123	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		152		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	711209	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		258	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	711201	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		110		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. Q. HICKS		35		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711030	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	237	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720101	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2788	40	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	711220	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		839	19	C3	R	3	2	2	3	C2	711220	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1042	21	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711107	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		862		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C1	711107	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				28522	940									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	13394	643	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1931	57	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	
1ST CIT		1STLT H. JENSEN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		7		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)	*	MAJ R. R. ANDERSON		124		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		CAPT R. S. GRISCHKOWSKY		19		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	720101	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		171	13	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	711201	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		818	36	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		817	34	C4	R	2	4	2	2	C2	711201	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		743	36	C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES (CADRE)		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	88	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		160	11	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		440	20	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		346	35	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		465	19	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711101	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		224	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (CADRE)		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		633	14	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		743	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL R. J. MILLE		784	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		212	34	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	6/107 MORT
1ST BN	19	LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		486		C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720101	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		187		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	11/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		506	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	230	6	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		80	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720101	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		424	6	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720101	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		433	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720430	5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANK, 17/103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ E. R. WHITING		228		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
CO 8 (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		72		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720101	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		89	74	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		267	17	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711201	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	5	59	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		857	32	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		360	18	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	5/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 97/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ L. E. RAMSEY		378	13	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1623	74	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720301	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		180	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		335	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	17	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		133		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	711230	
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	28	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		129	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		130		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		60		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		72		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720115	6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		334	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711215	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BRUWN	EL TORO	11459	186	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720101	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		712	110	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		235				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCI		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)			40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720101	
MAG-11		COL L. J. STIEN	EL TORO			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	720101	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	720101	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	720401	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		222		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	13/F-4B
VMFA-334 (CADRE)		CAPT S. P. HUEY		1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		MAJ J. T. ZYCH		232		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		771	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711231	13/A-6A, 8/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		496	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK		49		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720101	
VMAJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		316		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	9/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		184		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	16/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		187		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720401	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		208		C3	R	2	1	3	3	C2	711230	11/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL G. L. LILLICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		405		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		500		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		51		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		192		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		202	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		166		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	711231	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		191		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711231	8/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		298	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		159		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		172		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		533		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		53		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		214		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		270		C3	X	4	2	4	4	C2	720301	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711130	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		242	1	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. E. HAMANN		33		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. L. SMITH		31		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711231	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		252		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	711231	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		166		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711231	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. LEE		135		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)														
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		35		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711231	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON		205		C2	X	4	2	3	4	C3	711231	
HMA-169														
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		317	9	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		2		C4	N	5	4	4	5	C3	711231	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	711130	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		337	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		332	3	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720131	24/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		279	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720131	27/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		206	4	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C2	720101	12/TA-4F, 8/TA-4J
MACS-1 (-) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	206	2	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
SU 1, MACS -1 (-) (NWU) (MACG-38)	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		61		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	711231	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER		640	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET		40		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2025	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		567	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		760	19	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. O. WHITE		698		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711201	2/M51 VTR
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36503	1141	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				696	18									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		625	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14781	734	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1655	42	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTIE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		4		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	711231	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		341	11	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C2	711130	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	956	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	914	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		910	02	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		273	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
1ST BN	9	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		797	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		859	39	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	MED	818	23	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C3	711231	
HQCO		CAPT H. L. SAWYER		227	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL J. K. CODY		753	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	757	26	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	711230	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	199	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN	3	MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		787	26	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711130	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		281	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		441	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		450	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		475	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	9/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		282		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	720131	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1 NOVEMBER 1971.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAR.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66).
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING (DET, H&SCO AND CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR).
16. BLT 1/4 (1ST BN, 4TH MAR, BTRY G, 3D BN, 12TH MAR, 3D PLAT, CO BN, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20NOV71-10JAN72.
17. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT71-15JAN72.
18. AT NAF, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 21NOV-17DEC71.
19. AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA, CONDUCTING FIREX DURING THE PERIOD 1-10DEC71.

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

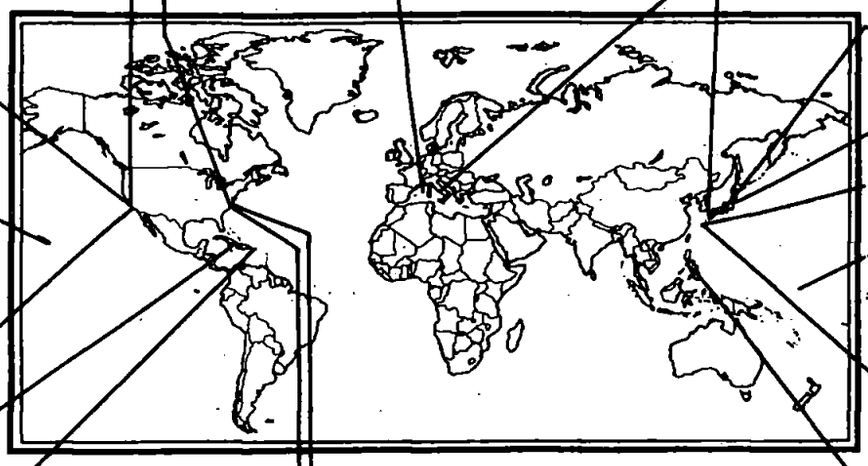
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



LANFORCARIB 1-71
BLT 1/6
CONUS STANDBY
(29OCT-29DEC71)
AT CAMLEJ

22D MAU (6)
HQ, 22D MAU
BLT 3/8
PROV MAG-22
AT CAMLEJ

CHINA LAKE TRNG
VMA-513 (7/AV-8A A/C)
(21NOV-17DEC71)

VMFA-333 (12/F-4J A/C) (1)
ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
OPS WESTERN MED

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (2)
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264
AT NAPLES, ITALY

LANFOR7THFLT (3)
31ST MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AT SASEBO, JAPAN

29 PALMS TRAINING (7)
1ST BN, 11TH MAR

HQ FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS
3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRAINING
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO B, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK
2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ
2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/4

NAHA TRAINING
VMA-311 (18/A-4E A/C)
(28OCT71-15JAN72)

VMA(AW)-224 (4)
(10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

BLT 3/9 (5)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(4) (2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	3	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA CAMP PENDLETON USS CORAL SEA	(10)	(4)	(2)	(2) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE CHERRY POINT BEAUFORT NEW RIVER QUANTICO CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)	(1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2) (1)	(2)
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 DECEMBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 25 NOVEMBER - 1 DECEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	29NOV71	CANNES, FRANCE	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN	30NOV71
(3)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	25NOV71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	SASEBO, JAPAN	30NOV71
(4)	VMA(AW)-224	27NOV71	PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	8DEC71
(5)	BLT 3/9	25NOV71	OKINAWA	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	29NOV71
(7)	1STBN, 11THMAR	30NOV71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	30NOV71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 2 - 8 DECEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	2DEC71	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN	BARCELONA, SPAIN	3DEC71
		6DEC71	BARCELONA, SPAIN	ROTA, SPAIN	9DEC71
(3)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	3DEC71	SASEBO, JAPAN	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	4DEC71

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING OPERATIONS AT SEA IN THE WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN (30NOV-2DEC71). SCHEDULED FOR PORT VISIT AT BARCELONA, SPAIN (3-6DEC71), ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN (7DEC71), FOR A ONE DAY VISIT PRIOR TO DEPARTURE FOR CONUS ON 9DEC71. EDA CONUS IS 15DEC71.

(2) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT NAPLES, ITALY, FROM 24NOV-12DEC71.

(3) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT SASEBO, JAPAN, (30NOV-3DEC71) AND SCHEDULED FOR ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA (4-10DEC71).

(4) ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD 27NOV-8DEC71.

(5) CONDUCTING LANDING EXERCISE AT ZAMBALES, R.P.I., (30NOV-1DEC71) AND SCHEDULED FOR UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD 2-11DEC71.

(6) CG, FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(7) CONDUCTING FIREX AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA FROM 1-10DEC71.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

1 DECEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	23
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	168	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	169	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	24	
OTHERS	148	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 25NOV71.	509	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	112	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,898	570
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,637	27
3D FSR	2,788	40
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,435	637
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,229	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	6	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 11NOV71.	1,235	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,670	662

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	755	59
1ST MAW	4,790	42
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,545	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 270800Z NOV71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 120809Z NOV71.

TAB 33

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 20, 1971

1 DECEMBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,236	1,055	11,468	460	38,219
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,499	141	1,449	44	5,133
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,361	4,095	51,360	816	152,632
Hospital care not required	104,250	5,852	37,165	2,306	149,573
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	395	2,232
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	245	113	79	562	999
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	65	144	23	235	467
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	701	1,084
Helicopter	2,270	66	429	59	2,824
b. From ground action	28,041	1,157	12,357	141	41,696
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,400	1,378	12,925	901	45,604
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	124	-	12	-	136
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	172	45	279	750
Helicopter	1,743	52	242	18	2,055
b. From other causes	4,871	613	1,391	267	7,142
TOTAL DEATHS	6,868	837	1,678	564	9,947

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

November 24, 1971

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 DECEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	12 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	3D ARVN DIV

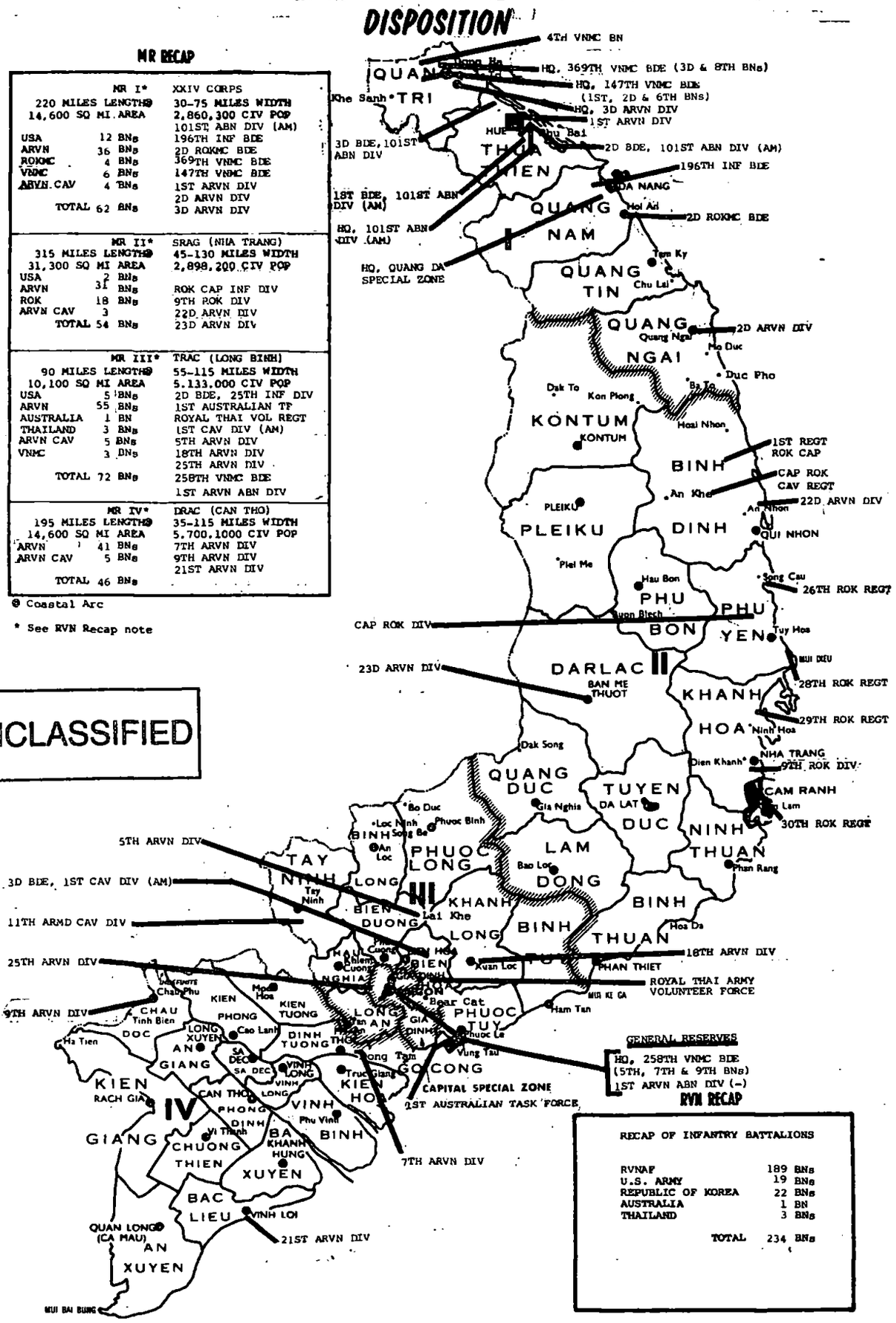
MR II*		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	54 BNs	23D ARVN DIV

MR III*		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV

MR IV*		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



UNCLASSIFIED

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	19 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	234 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

1 DECEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	141,456
NAVY	9,165
AIR FORCE	31,205
MARINE CORPS	509
COAST GUARD	97
TOTAL U.S.	182,432

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,883
AUSTRALIA	3,105
PHILIPPINES	60
THAILAND	6,287
NEW ZEALAND	258
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	2
TOTAL FWMAF	57,626

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,297,982

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25NOV71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

1 DECEMBER 1971

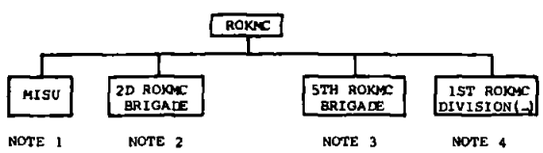
Commandant: General LEE, BYUNG MOON

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 32,360 (JUN71)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-). Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:

UNCLASSIFIED



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the 1ist ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER: BGEN HUR HONG

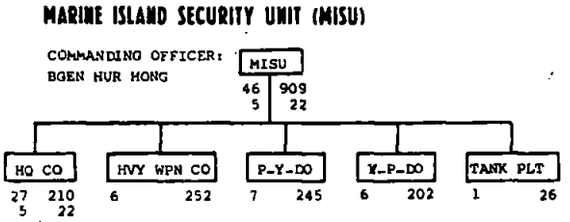


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL: BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

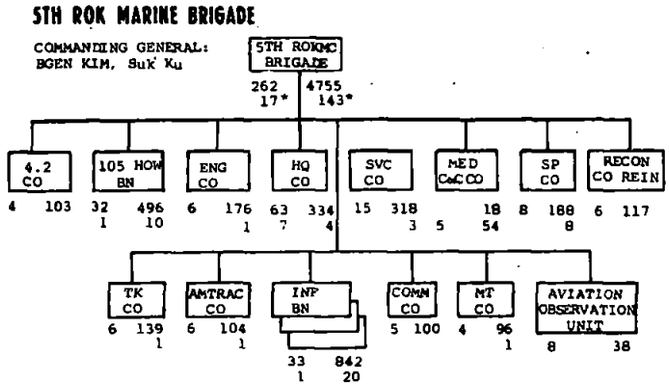


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 5,836(NOV71)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

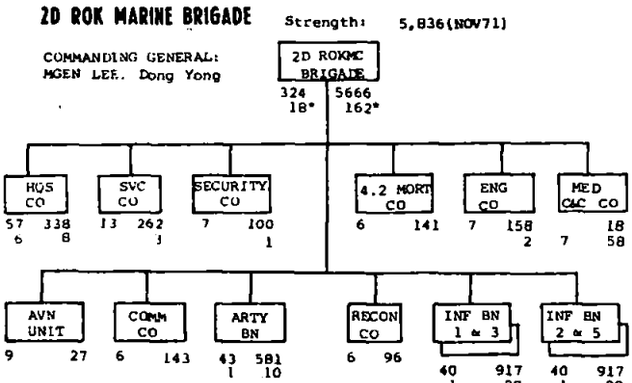


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.

** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN KIM, YUN SANG

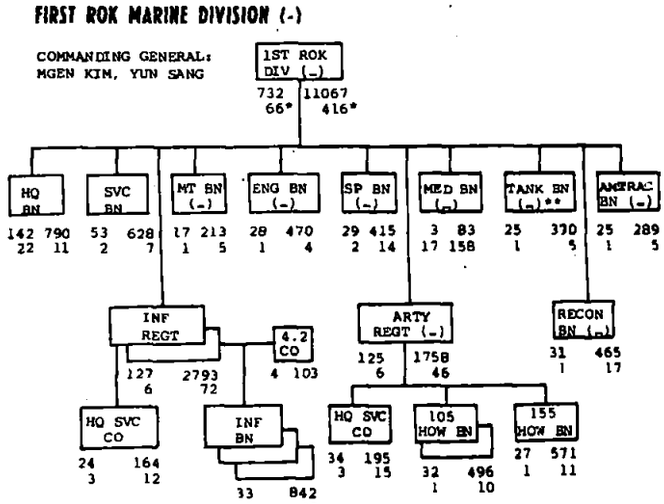


CHART #4

TAB 48-1

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

8 DECEMBER 1971

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	8DEC71●
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	8DEC71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	3NOV71
	15-2	8DEC71●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	8DEC71●
	21-2	8DEC71●
	21-3	1DEC71
	21-4	8DEC71●
	21-5	1DEC71
	21-6	1DEC71
	21-7	8DEC71●
	21-8	17NOV71
	21-9	1DEC71
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	17NOV71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	24NOV71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	8DEC71●
	31-2	8DEC71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	17NOV71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	8DEC71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	17NOV71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	17NOV71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	17NOV71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	17NOV71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	3NOV71
	45-2	8DEC71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	8DEC71●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	8DEC71●
	46-2	8DEC71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	1DEC71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

MARINE CO[redacted]

DEC 13 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL &

8 DECEMBER 1971

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	#ENL	OFF	#ENL	**OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	9,280	84,450	4,679	55,534	4,601	28,916	93,730	45.78
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	472	9,258	472	9,258			9,730	4.75
STATE DEPARTMENT	12	851	12	851			863	.42
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	16	333	16	333			349	.17
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	67	676	67	676			743	.36
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	567	11,118	567	11,118			11,685	5.70
MARINES AFLOAT	192	1,808	163	1,764	29	44	2,000	.98
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	10,039	97,376	5,409	68,416	4,630	28,960	107,415	52.46
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		14,734		14,734			14,734	7.20
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		3,910		3,910			3,910	1.91
STAGING BATTALION	1	148	1	147		1	149	.07
BST/AVN TRAINEES	335	2,786	3	1,144	332	1,642	3,121	1.52
OTHER	2,018	6,857	1,252	4,203	766	2,654	8,875	4.34
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,354	13,701	1,256	9,404	1,098	4,297	16,055	7.84
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	412	4,295	412	4,291		4	4,707	2.30
STUDENT TRAINING	1,992	10,181	1,318	8,323	674	1,858	12,173	5.95
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,404	14,476	1,730	12,614	674	1,862	16,880	8.25
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	688	4,569	468	2,033	220	2,536	5,257	2.57
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	5,446	47,480	3,454	38,785	1,992	8,695	52,926	25.86
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	357	2,057	357	2,057			2,414	1.18
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,805	14,449	2,023	9,746	782	4,703	17,254	8.43
JOINT AND LIAISON	568	311	429	237	139	74	879	.43
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,730	16,817	2,809	12,040	921	4,777	20,547	10.04
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	94	1,878	78	1,626	16	252	1,972	.96
TRANSIENTS	1,475	17,584	1,138	14,908	337	2,676	19,059	9.31
PATIENTS	38	752	28	658	10	94	790	.39
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	13	242	12	192	1	50	255	.12
PRISONERS	1	347		301	1	46	348	.17
CAPTURED OR MISSING	66	48	5	42	61	6	114	.07
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,687	20,851	1,261	17,727	426	3,124	22,538	11.02
UNKNOWNS	204	1,108	196	934	8	174	1,312	.62
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	21,106	183,632	13,129	137,902	7,977	45,730	204,738	100%

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,193	164
RCTG	128	147
TOTAL	1,321	311

NOTE: THESE FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE 69 RESERVE OFFICERS ON TEMPORARY ACTIVE DUTY.

& SOURCE: HQMC 1080-64 (MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL) AS OF 30SEP71.

TAB 11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

8 DECEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	204,669	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,518	46.60	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,503	17.84	38.22	
FMF PACIFIC	#	59,015	28.76	61.78	
VIETNAM	¢	516	00.26		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 30SEP71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2DEC71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	694	558	1,252	90.87	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	322	264	586	42.53	46.81	
FMF PACIFIC	@	372	294	666	48.34	53.19	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

8 DECEMBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
#FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS ATLANTIC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ENROUTE 3D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
• LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MC
& NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	COL	
& POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	COL	
& WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	COL	
		Unclassified

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1OCT71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

8 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95518	3095									
MIDPAC				5679	204									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	59015	1954	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SODN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	711231	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711031	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (NACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	168	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	317		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3986	158	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720101	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		242	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	720101	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		96		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		809	69	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		73		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		100		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		37		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		33		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		11		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			20	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	305	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711130	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		150		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		144		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		295		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1665	35	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		394		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		279	35	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720115	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		41		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		174		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711201	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		198		C3	X	4	2	1	3	C3	720420	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		195		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		164		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		95		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	28/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		70		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	6/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		22		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24814	810									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24814	810									
H&S CO				112		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13732	642	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1477	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	CAPT A. F. KENT												
SCAMP			CP COURTNEY											
3D CIT		CAPT D. B. JAMES	CP HANSEN	12		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	720530	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		5	66	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES CHSON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

8 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HOCO		CAPT S. M. HARTNETT		187	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	16	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	FUJI	999	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711220	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1081	39	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	957	31	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711130	
HOCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		159	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711120	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		960	30	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	1044	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	10	LTCOL G. B. CRIST	AFLOAT WESTPAC	955	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	711209	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		206	11	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		471	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711205	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN	16	LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		471	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		452	10	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720106	12/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	683	14	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		526	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720229	49/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 6/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		274	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711114	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		122	153	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	711101	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	183	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	328	21	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	611	8	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720115	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		94		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720215	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO(-)		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. A. SCOTT JR.	CP SCHWAB	452	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	361	31	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	610	10	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711030	7/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8182	128	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5545	101									
MWHS-1		COL W. C. KELLY	IWAKUNI	727	35	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C2	711101	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		9		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711205	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		169		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	711110	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		162		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	711229	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		290		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720101	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		543		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	711121	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		333	13	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711112	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711220	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		187		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	711123	18/A-4E
VMA-311	17	LTCOL K. L. BATT	NAHA	196	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	711220	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	217		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	720101	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SQ 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THAPP	FUJI	35		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

8 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	88	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		160	11	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		440	20	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		346	35	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		465	19	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	711101	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		224	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		633	14	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		743	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL R. J. MILLE		784	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		212	34	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720101	6/107 MORT
1ST BN	19	LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		486		C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720101	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		187		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	11/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		506	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	230	6	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		80	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720101	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		424	6	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720101	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		433	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720430	5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANK, 17/103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ E. R. WHITING		228		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		72		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720101	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		89	74	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		267	17	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711201	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	5	59	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		857	32	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		360	18	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	5/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 97/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ L. E. RAMSEY		378	13	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1623	74	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720301	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		180	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		335	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	17	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		133		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	711230	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	28	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT B. J. ROBERTS		129	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711201	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		130		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		60		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		72		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720115	6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		334	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711215	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

8 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	858	35	C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		272	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		578	11	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		376	18	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C3	711231	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		388	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711130	
2D MED BN		CAPT P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		130	189	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	720131	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			65	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710131	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5068	140	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		546		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720115	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		162	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		132		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		93		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		98		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	711030	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	653	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TANK, 50/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		763	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720201	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 145/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL J. E. HAISLIP		580	9	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		673	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		349	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711110	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		369	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		271	9	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720126	
2D FORCE RECON CO		CAPT A. G. LITTLE		119	2	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	711130	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		48		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		156	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		22	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711201	
22D DENTAL CO		CAMP W.H. HAGERMAN(USN)		3	35	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	711201	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		3	15	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	13989	221	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		660	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	52	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711109	
8TH CIT		CAPT E. J. JOHNSTON		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	48		C4	T	4	1	2	4	C4	720101	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	711109	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		698	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711209	5/C117D, 1/C54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711201	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		188		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		330	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720128	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720131	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		212	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		158		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		199		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711231	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		228		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711231	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		491	7	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711110	
MWCS-28		MAJ L. G. MITCHELL		252		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720131	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	711109	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		626		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		319		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		61		C4	R	2	3	4	1	C3	711109	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		188		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711215	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

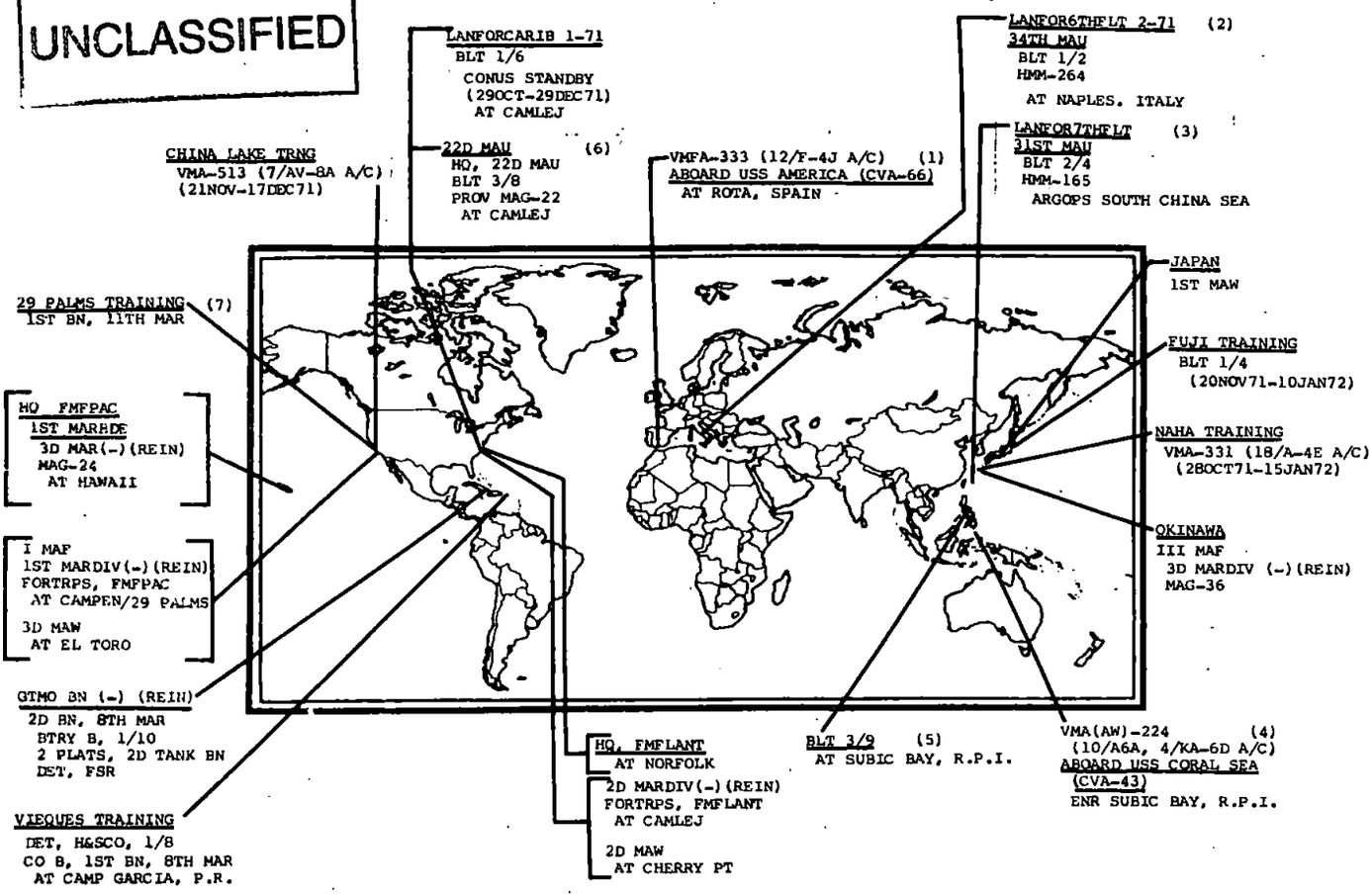
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 DECEMBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 DECEMBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 2 - 8 DECEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	2DEC71 6DEC71	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN BARCELONA, SPAIN	BARCELONA, SPAIN ROTA, SPAIN	3DEC71 7DEC71
(3)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	3DEC71	SASEBO, JAPAN	ARGOPS EAST/SOUTH CHINA SEA	4DEC71
(4)	VMA(AW)-224	27NOV71	PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	9DEC71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 9 - 15 DECEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	9DEC71	ROTA, SPAIN	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	16DEC71
(3)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	10DEC71	ARGOPS EAST/SOUTH CHINA SEA	PALUAN BAY, MINDORO, R.P.I.	11DEC71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	13DEC71	NAPLES, ITALY	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	15DEC71
(5)	BLT 3/9	11DEC71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	OKINAWA	14DEC71
(7)	1STBN, 11TH MAR	11DEC71	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11DEC71
(8)	8TH MAB	10DEC71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	DEACTIVATED	
(4)	VMA(AW)-224	13DEC71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	YANKEE STATION	14DEC71

NOTES:

(1) IN PORT ROTA, SPAIN, (8DEC71) AND SCHEDULED TO DEPART FOR NORFOLK, VIRGINIA ON 9DEC71. EDA NORFOLK IS 16DEC71.

(2) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT NAPLES, ITALY, (24NOV-12DEC71) AND SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE TO PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, (13-15DEC71) TO CONDUCT PHIBLEX 6-72 DURING THE PERIOD 17-19DEC71. PHIBLEX 6-72 IS A ROUTINE AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE TO MAINTAIN READINESS.

(3) CONDUCTING ARGOPS IN THE EAST/SOUTH CHINA SEA (4-10DEC71) AND SCHEDULED TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE FORTRESS LIGHT II AT PALUAN BAY, MINDORO, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD 11-17DEC71. EXERCISE FORTRESS LIGHT II IS A COMBINED U.S./R.P.I. BATTALION SIZE LANDING EXERCISE TO PROVIDE COMBINED AMPHIBIOUS AND ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE TRAINING FOR U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND PHILIPPINE FORCES.

(4) ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., FROM 27NOV-9DEC71 AND SCHEDULED TO DEPART FOR YANKEE STATION FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ON 13DEC71.

(5) CONDUCTING UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., (2-11DEC71) AND SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE OKINAWA (12-13DEC71) TO DISEMBARK ON 14DEC71.

(6) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH MAINE.

(7) CONDUCTING FIREX AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA, FROM 1-10DEC71.

(8) THE 8TH MAB WHICH PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71, A JOINT AND COMBINED NATO EXERCISE HELD AT TURKISH THRACE DURING THE PERIOD 9-20OCT71, IS SCHEDULED TO BE DEACTIVATED ON 10DEC71.

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

8 DECEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	23
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	168	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	166	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	24	
OTHERS	158	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 2DEC71.	516	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	112	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,898	570
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,637	27
3D FSR	2,788	40
(2) TOTAL III MAF	17,435	637
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,229	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	6	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 11NOV71.	1,235	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	18,670	662

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
- MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

- MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	755	59
1ST MAW	4,790	42
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,545	101

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 040740Z DEC71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 1NOV71.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CG CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MSG 120809Z NOV71.

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 27, 1971

8 DECEMBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,242	1,055	11,468	460	38,225
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,499	141	1,449	44	5,133
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,391	4,095	51,360	818	152,664
Hospital care not required	104,292	5,855	37,165	2,307	149,619
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	398	2,235
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	245	113	79	567	1,004
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	65	144	23	235	467
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	701	1,084
Helicopter	2,270	66	429	62	2,827
b. From ground action	28,047	1,157	12,357	141	41,702
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,406	1,378	12,925	904	45,613
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	124	-	12	-	136
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	172	45	279	750
Helicopter	1,747	52	242	18	2,059
b. From other causes	4,874	613	1,391	267	7,145
TOTAL DEATHS	6,875	837	1,678	564	9,954

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 1, 1971

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

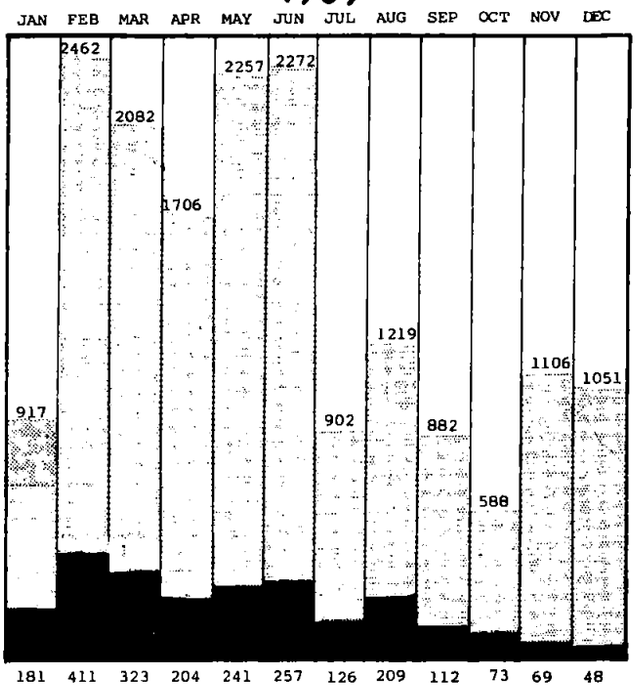
TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

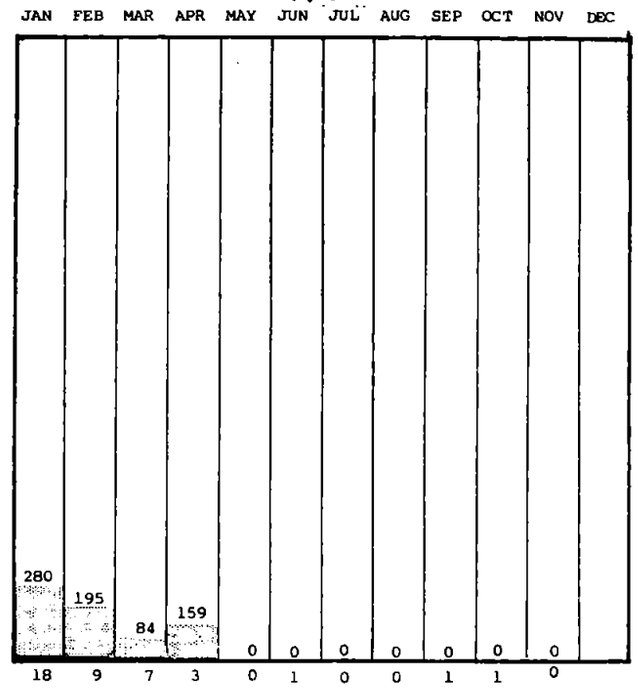
8 DECEMBER 1971

1969



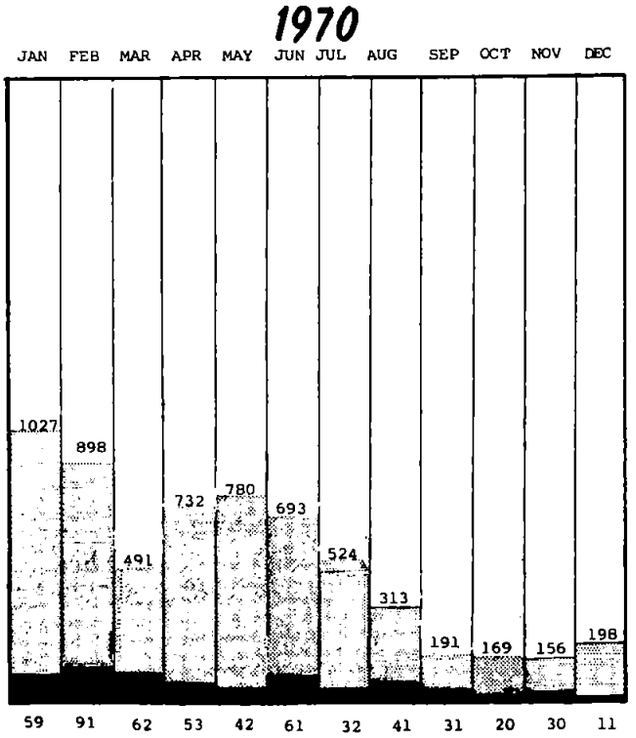
1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR	62	491
204	1706	APR	53	732
241	2257	MAY	42	780
257	2272	JUN	61	693
126	902	JUL	32	524
209	1219	AUG	41	313
112	882	SEP	31	191
73	588	OCT	20	169
69	1106	NOV	30	156
48	1051	DEC	11	198
2,254	17,444		533	6,172

1971

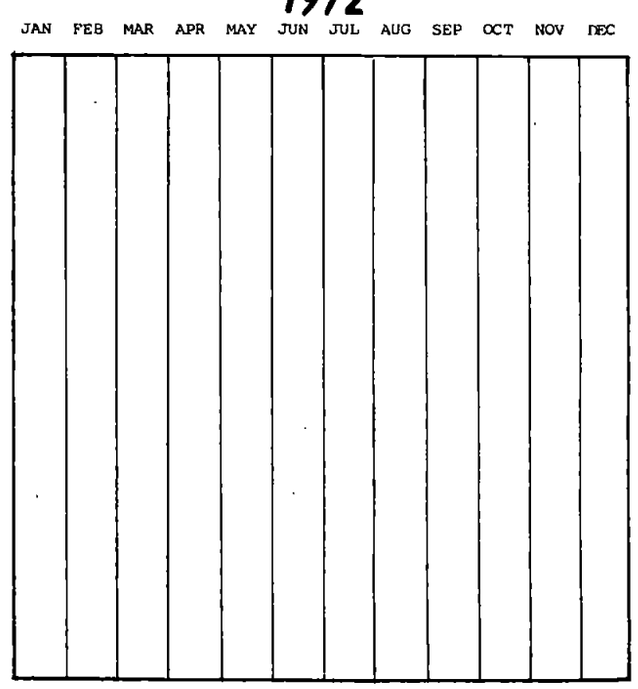


1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY		1972
18	280	JAN	
9	195	FEB	
7	84	MAR	
3	159	APR	
0	0	MAY	
1	0	JUN	
0	0	JUL	
0	0	AUG	
1	0	SEP	
1	0	OCT	
0	0	NOV	
		DEC	

1970



1972



Unclassified

TAB 45-4

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 DECEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	12 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	3 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	3D ARVN DIV

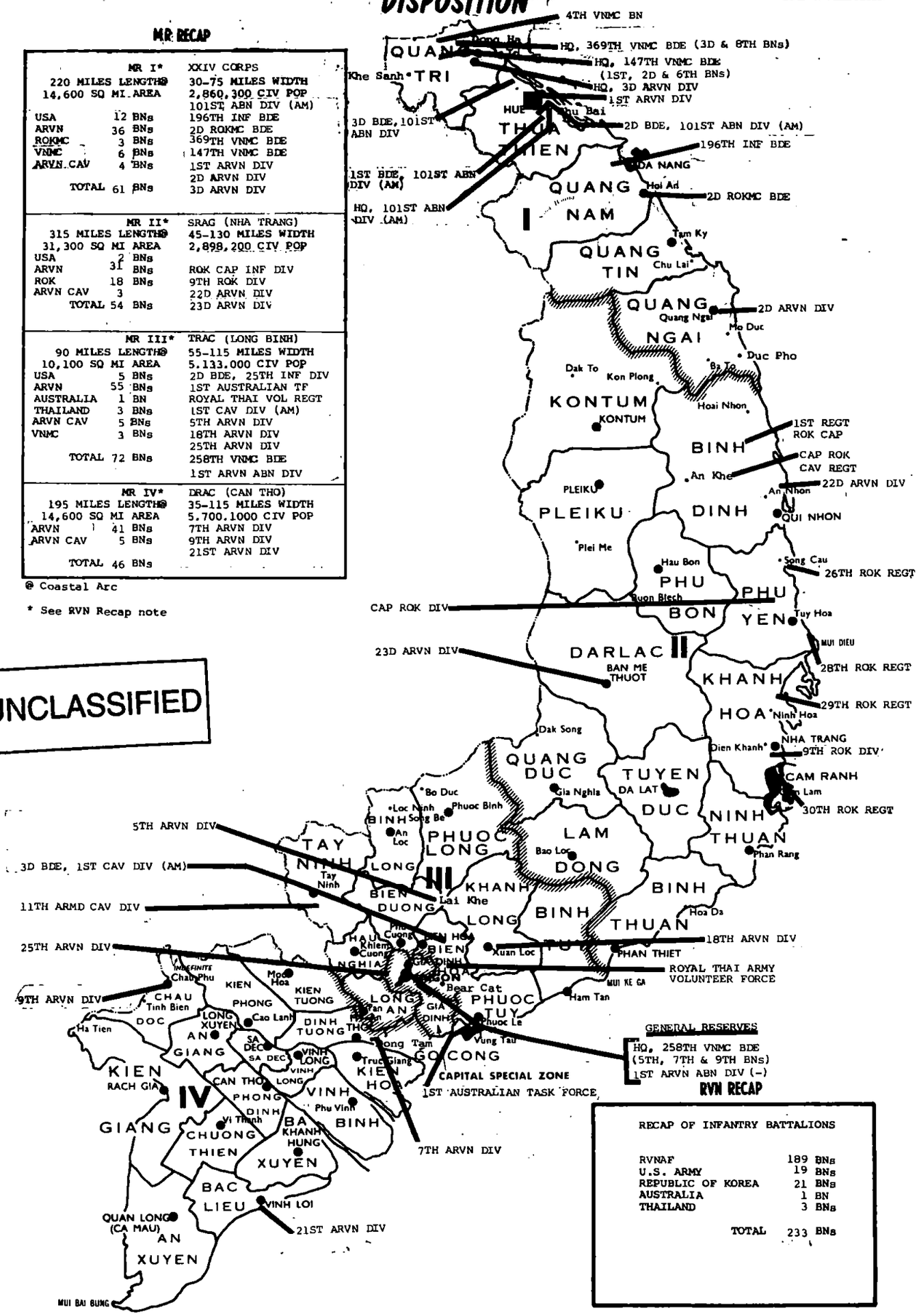
MR II*		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	54 BNs	23D ARVN DIV

MR III*		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV

MR IV*		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	19 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	21 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	233 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-1

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

8 DECEMBER 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	137,890
NAVY	8,834
AIR FORCE	30,937
MARINE CORPS	516
COAST GUARD	101
TOTAL U.S.	178,278

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,120
AUSTRALIA	2,857
PHILIPPINES	60
THAILAND	6,314
NEW ZEALAND	142
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	2
TOTAL FWMAF	58,526

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,294,728

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 2DEC71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

15 DECEMBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	8DEC71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	15DEC71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	15DEC71
	15-2	15DEC71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	15DEC71
	21-2	15DEC71
	21-3	15DEC71
	21-4	15DEC71
	21-5	15DEC71
	21-6	15DEC71
	21-7	15DEC71
	21-8	15DEC71
	21-9	15DEC71
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	15DEC71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	15DEC71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	15DEC71
	31-2	15DEC71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	15DEC71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	15DEC71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	15DEC71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	15DEC71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	15DEC71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	15DEC71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	15DEC71
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	8DEC71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	15DEC71
	46-2	8DEC71
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	15DEC71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 16 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

15 DECEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	204,669	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,761	46.79	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,990	18.07	38.63	
FMF PACIFIC	#	58,771	28.72	61.37	
VIETNAM	¢	516	00.26		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 30SEP71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2DEC71

UNCLASSIFIED

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	650	527	1,177	85.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	297	262	559	40.57	47.49	
FMF PACIFIC	●	353	265	618	44.84	52.51	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

15 DECEMBER 1971

NAME	RANK ⊙	ASSIGNMENT
CHAPMAN, LEONARD F. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	LTGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CIA
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ANDERSON, EARL E.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FMFLANT/II MAF
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
BOWMAN, GEORGE S. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
METZGER, LOUIS	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	ASST BASE COMMANDER, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	ENROUTE OKINAWA (3D MARINE DIVISION)
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1NOV71.
⊙ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

15 DECEMBER 1971

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ENROUTE 3D MARINE DIVISION FOR DUTY AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
& POMMERENK, ALBERT C.		
& WILKERSON, HERBERT L.		
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1NOV71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95761	3267									
MIDPAC				5852	233									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	58771	2078	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	711231	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C2	T	1	2	2	2			
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	168	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	304		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4172	187	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720101	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		227	20	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	720101	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		102	22	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		753	62	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		174	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		110		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		34		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		13		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			20	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	321	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711130	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ N. W. BAHNMAIER		171		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		149		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		332		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1727	35	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		403		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		306	35	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720115	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		179		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720506	10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		194		C3	X	4		1	3	C3	720420	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		190		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		163		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		106		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	27/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		86		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720301	10/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		22		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24615	811									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24615	811									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13675	636	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1431	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	CAPT A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO A. L. SELLECIL JR.	CP COURTNEY	37		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	720201	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	2	3	3	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	60	C1		1	1	1				

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

JAR 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		191	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	16	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	FUJI	984	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711220	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	979	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	955	32	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		173	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		918	31	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. C. GONZALES	CP SCHWAB	1044	36	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	10	LTCOL G. B. CRIST	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1098	42	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		202	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		453	9	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN	16	LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		469	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		463	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720311	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 12/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	657	15	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		537	10	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720229	49/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		302	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711230	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		122	153	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	720128	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	183	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	316	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	627	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720429	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720429	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO(-)		2DLT W. L. KLEINPETER		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		449	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	348	25	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	571	12	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711230	7/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8102	135	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5404	104									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	618	34	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)			36	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		8		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711205	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		158		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		157	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720103	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		529		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720217	
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		320	13	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720115	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		52		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720302	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		191		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	17/A-4E
VMA-311	17	LTCOL K. L. BATT	NAHA	213	2	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720217	17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	201		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720201	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	FUJI	30		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720209	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		594		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720222	1/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		344	11	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711230	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT K. L. HENDRIX		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		266		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		270	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		352	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711230	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	720221	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		525	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	720115	5/C-117D, 2/C-54/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		203		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720221	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2698	31									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		553		C2	X	1	2	3	1	C2	711231	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		63		C1		1	1	1	1	C2	711203	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		396	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720129	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		26		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720128	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. HERTBERG		220	1	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	711215	18/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	308	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711130	14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL D. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	210		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720123	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		160		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720108	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		252	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C4	720117	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		122		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. Q. HICKS		36		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	50		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711230	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	234	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720101	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2729	40	C3	S	2	2	2	2	C1	711220	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		808	19	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711220	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1059	21	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711220	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		816		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C1	711220	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				28304	1034									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	13164	744	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720301	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1812	64	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720331	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		5		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		144		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		19		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	720101	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		173	14	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		725	36	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		749	33	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		875	35	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	711210	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	84	2	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720501	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		172	14	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		434	36	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		329	35	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		304	34	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720301	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		217	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711215	
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		755	34	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		757	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		757	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711210	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		213	35	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	720301	6/107 MORT
1ST BN	19	LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		497		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	720301	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		161		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		477	1	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	226	8	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C4	720301	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		77	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720301	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		412	6	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720101	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		449	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANK, 17/103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		217	6	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	720201	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		71		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		107	110	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720201	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		271	21	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720201	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	4	58	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720301	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		818	31	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		368	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 5/0-1G, 70/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		395	13	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720301	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720301	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1611	71	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		178	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		52		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	720124	
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		344	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		134		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720103	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		18	29	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT M. K. MANN		114	8	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	711201	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		126		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720115	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		65		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720601	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		71		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720201	6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		326	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	11479	181	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720101	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		693	113	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		280				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		2	39	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720101	
MAG-11		COL L. J. STIEN	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	720501	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	720101	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	720401	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		244		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-334 (CADRE)		CAPT S. P. HUEY		1	4	C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		MAJ J. T. ZYCH		267		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		734	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711231	14/A-6A, 1/F-4B, 8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		453	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK		52		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720101	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		316		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	9/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		212		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	19/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		229		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	720401	10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL G. L. LILLICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		413	1	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		426		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	720131	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		41		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711231	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		184		C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720131	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		201		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		173		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720131	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		200		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720131	8/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		330	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		148		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		177		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C4	720715	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		511		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		221		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		304		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	720715	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		219	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711231	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. E. HAMANN		31		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. L. SMITH		27		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711231	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		261		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720131	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		175		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711231	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. LEE		159		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)														
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		41		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711231	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON		196		C2	X	4	1	3	4	C3	720125	
HMA-169														
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		175		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		112		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720131	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		329	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720131	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		330	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720131	31/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		279	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720131	28/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		208	4	C1		1	1	1	1			10/TA-4F, 12/TA-4J
MACS-1 (-) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	214	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	
SU 1, MACS -1 (-) (NWU) (MACG-38)	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		58		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	720131	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER		628	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET		40		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2029	38	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720131	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		584	20	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		739	18	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. O. WHITE		706		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720131	2/M51 VTR
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36990	1189	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				696	18									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		625	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15438	744	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1694	43	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTIE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		4		C1	R	1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		330	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	954	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	1075	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		958	28	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		273	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
1ST BN	9	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		796	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	15	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		859	40	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		874	23	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT J. M. HARGROVE		238	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		895	22	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	776	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	223	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN	3	MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		875	28	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQ BTRY		2STLT R. R. HARRIS		268	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720131	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		456	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		477	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		462	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	12/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		330	2	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	720131	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	895	21	C3	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		263	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720228	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		376	18	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720228	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		388	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
2D MED BN		CAPT P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		144	193	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	720228	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			66	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	4865	141	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		458		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720115	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		159	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		92		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		99		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720130	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	626	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TANK, 62/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		747	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720201	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 144/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		535	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		673	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		348	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		375	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		259	8	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720126	
2D FORCE RECON CO		CAPT A. G. LITTLE		118	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720229	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		151	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		22	34	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAMP W.H. HAGERMAN(USN)		3	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14175	258	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		660	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	57	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711210	
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	55		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720215	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	720222	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		643	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720222	5/C117D, 1/C54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720222	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		185		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		318	2	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	720301	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720131	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		195	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720206	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		155		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		199		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711231	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		215		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711231	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		479	6	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711210	
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		268		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720131	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		614		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		353		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720101	4/F-4B, 29/R-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		314		C3	X	1	1	4	2	C3	720105	14/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		189		C2	P	2	1	1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/A-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720301	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		264	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		135		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720301	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		163		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	R	2	1	3	3	C3	720212	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		674		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720212	3/A-6A, 3/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		315	15	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720126	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	204		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720215	
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	476	4	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711230	8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		197	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	720128	10/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	337	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP	CHERPT	191		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711223	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		213	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	711215	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		626		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	49	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		54		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		170		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720110	16/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		161		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		185		C3	R	2	2	3	1	C3	711210	2/UH-1E, 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C3	S	1	3	2	2	C2	720130	13/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		267		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	206		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	720115	20/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	278	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS	NEW RIVER	214		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		217		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711212	5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		529		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		303	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		47		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		255	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720120	2/F-4B, 19/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT		308	3	C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	711215	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		170	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711210	13/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		462		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		322	22	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		41		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		180	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	3/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		179		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711203	13/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-513	18	LTCOL C. M. BAKER	CHINA LAKE, CAL	219	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	8/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1816	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		552	21	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		624	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		640		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED 1ST MAR.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. UNASSIGNED.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING (DET, H&SCO AND CO E, 2D BN, 6TH MAR).
16. BLT 1/4 (1ST BN, 4TH MAR, BTRY G, 3D BN, 12TH MAR, 3D PLAT, CO BN, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20NOV71-10JAN72.
17. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT71-15JAN72.
18. AT NAF, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 21NOV-17DEC71.
19. AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA, CONDUCTING FIREX DURING THE PERIOD 1-10DEC71.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	60,155	2,658	35,606	609	95,761	3,267

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	37,411	1,727	21,360	351	58,771	2,078
MIDPAC	4,073	198	1,779	35	5,852	233
HQ, FMFPAC	997	35	52		1,049	35
1ST MARBDE	2,445	152	1,727	35	4,172	187
OTHERS	631	11			631	11
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,513	676	8,102	135	24,615	811
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,513	676	2,698	31	19,211	707
HQ, III MAF	109				109	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,675	636			13,675	636
1ST MAW			2,698	31	2,698	31
3D FSR	2,729	40			2,729	40
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,404	104	5,404	104
1ST MAW			5,404	104	5,404	104
(1) LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,971	130	323	3	3,294	133
31ST MAU	1,430	60	310	3	1,740	63
BLT 3/9	1,541	70	13		1,554	70
EASTPAC	16,825	853	11,479	181	28,304	1,034
HQ, I MAF	21				21	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,164	744			13,164	744
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,611	71			1,611	71
3D MAW			11,479	181	11,479	181
1ST FSR	2,029	38			2,029	38

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,744	931	14,246	258	36,990	1,189
EAST COAST	22,744	931	14,246	258	36,990	1,189
HQ, FMFLANT	625	18	71		696	18
2D MARDIV	15,438	744			15,438	744
FORTRPS FMFLANT	4,865	141			4,865	141
2D MAW			14,175	258	14,175	258
2D FSR	1,816	28			1,816	28
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,292	83			2,292	83
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,054	37			1,054	37
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,238	46			1,238	46
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,401	46	280		1,681	46
LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	1,401	46	280		1,681	46

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 22

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

GROUND EQUIPMENT

15 DECEMBER 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	210	8	33	8	16	73				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	200	6	33	8	12	69				56	8	8		
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A		155		24	12	18	53				42		6		
155MM HOW TD	M1141A		36		18							18				
155MM HOW SP	M109		48		12				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		152		48	10		32				48	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		22		6			7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		5			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			31		7	2	2	8				11		1		
LVTP-5			346		79	20	33	70				134		10		
LVTE-1			19		9			5				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								
O-1G			5					5								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		23		4			10			9					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54R/S/T	3	4	2							1					1
TA-4F		48	1			2	8		10	19	8				
TA-4J		17							12	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A	6	8									1				7
A-6A	5	73	10				14			39					10
EA-6A		16	6				2			8					
RF-4B		27	8				9			10					
F-4B		105	13			10	31		31	16	4				
F-4J	4	110				29				29	47				5
A-4E	8	78	17	17					28		16				
A-4F		31					31								
A-4M		26									26				
OV-10A	1	47		12		3		7				16			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	55		14	4	8		6				2			21
UH-1N		25										21	4		
AH-1J		25		4								17	4		
CH-46D	2	123	4	21	14	27		37							20
CH-46F	2	137						27				83	12		15
CH-53A		67						45				22			
CH-53D		94		17	6	10						57	4		
UH-34D	1	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW, (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLORIDA, IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. AT CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-513 w/7/AV-8A) IN "OTHER".
7. AT FUJI TRAINING (BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

TAB-23

Unclassified [redacted]

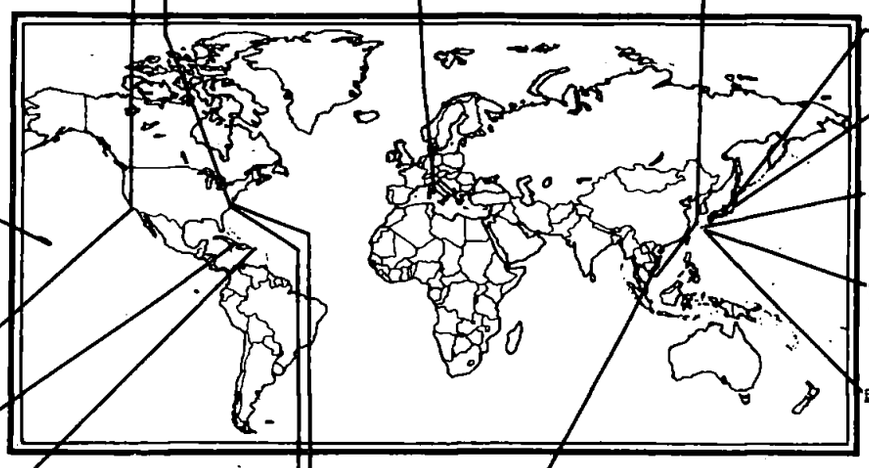
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



LANFORCARIB 1-71
BLT 1/6
CONUS STANDBY
(29OCT-29DEC71)
AT CAMLEJ

CHINA LAKE TRNG (9)
VMA-513 (7/AV-8A A/C)
(21NOV-17DEC71)

22D MAU (6)
HQ, 22D MAU
BLT 3/8
PROV MAG-22
AT CAMLEJ

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (2)
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264
ENR PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA

LANFOR7THFLT (3)
31ST MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AT SEA - SINGAPORE AREA

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/4
(20NOV71-10JAN72)

NAHA TRAINING
VMA-331 (18/A-4E A/C)
(28OCT71-15JAN72)

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

BLT 3/9 (5)
AT OKINAWA

HQ FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRAINING
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO B, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

VMA(AW)-224 (4)
(10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
SPECIAL OPS - YANKEE STATION

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

TAB 31-1

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

15 DECEMBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 9 - 15 DECEMBER 1971				
(1)	VMFA-333	9DEC71	ROTA, SPAIN	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	15DEC71
(3)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	10DEC71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	CONTINGENCY OPS - SINGAPORE AREA	13DEC71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	13DEC71	NAPLES, ITALY	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	16DEC71
(5)	BLT 3/9	11DEC71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	OKINAWA	14DEC71
(7)	1ST BN, 11TH MAR	10DEC71	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	10DEC71
(4)	VMA(AW)-224	13DEC71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	YANKEE STATION	14DEC71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 16 - 22 DECEMBER 1971				
(8)	8TH MAB	17DEC71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	DEACTIVATED	
(9)	VMA-513	17DEC71	CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	17DEC71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	21DEC71	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	VILLE FRANCHE/CANNES/MONACO, FRANCE	21DEC71

NOTES:

(1) SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO MCAS BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA, ON 15DEC71.

(2) SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT PHIBLEX 6-72 DURING THE PERIOD 16-19DEC71 AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA. PHIBLEX 6-72 IS A ROUTINE AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE TO MAINTAIN READINESS. SCHEDULED TO DEPART PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, ON 20DEC71 ENROUTE TO VILLE FRANCHE/CANNES/MONACO, FRANCE, FOR A PORT VISIT FROM 21DEC71-4JAN72.

(3) AFLOAT IN THE SINGAPORE AREA FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

(4) DEPARTED SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., ON 13DEC71 FOR YANKEE STATION TO CONDUCT SPECIAL OPERATIONS.

(5) DISEMBARKED ARG "B" SHIPPING AT OKINAWA ON 14DEC71.

(6) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(7) CONDUCTED A FIREX AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD 1-10DEC71.

(8) THE 8TH MAB WHICH PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71, A JOINT AND COMBINED NATO EXERCISE HELD IN THE TURKISH THRACE AREA DURING THE PERIOD 9-20OCT71, IS SCHEDULED TO BE DEACTIVATED ON 17DEC71 VICE 10DEC71 AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

(9) CONDUCTING TRAINING A NAF CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD 21NOV-17DEC71.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

15 DECEMBER 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAB BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367(-) (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	1,049	35
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	253	44
3D MAR(-) (REIN)	1,219	105
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	973	3
MAG-24	1,727	35
OTHER	631	11
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,852	233

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (CADRE)
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MMTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMMT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	21	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,164	744
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,611	71
3D MAW	11,479	181
1ST FSR	2,029	38
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	28,304	1,034

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

Unclassified

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

15 DECEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	23
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	168	10
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	166	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	24	
OTHERS	158	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 2DEC71.	516	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	109	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,704	506
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,375	28
3D FSR	2,729	40
(2) TOTAL III MAF	15,917	574
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,231	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	2	
OTHER TOTAL AS OF 9DEC71.	1,233	25
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA	17,150	599

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(3) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	642	75
1ST MAW	4,762	29
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,404	104

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 459 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(3) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 0407402 DEC71.
OKI/JAPAN (FMF) STRENGTH: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.
OKI/JAPAN (OTHER) STRENGTH: CO CAMP BUTLER WEEKLY STRENGTH MESSAGE 1009452 DEC71.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU*

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL E. F. ROTH, JR.				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL J. PHILLIPS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	39	940	2	28
H/3/12TH MARINES	4	126		3
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	16		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	2	66		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	43	198	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	8	29		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	122	1618	5	58

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
17 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
36 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
16 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
24 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
6 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
8 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
4 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
4 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
4 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
6 60MM MORTAR
31 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG

BLT 3/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	46	1052	2	42
BTRY "F", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367				
TOTALS	129	1425	5	70

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

15 DECEMBER 1971

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)
- 2/2
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)
- 2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

33

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B/J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A) (CHINA LAKE TRNG)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E/N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1E) (34TH MAU)(LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D/F) (QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

2D FSR

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	696	18
2D MARDIV	15,438	744
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	4,865	141
2D MAW	14,175	258
2D FSR	1,816	28
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,990	1,189

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-71*
34TH MAU

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	41	913	2	31
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		4		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	105		
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	2	11		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	35		
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
DET, 2D MED BN				10
LSU 34 (CAPT T. E.PEACHEY)	6	133	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, MP CO				
DET, DISB PLAT				
DET, POSTAL SECT				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D MT BN				
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
DET, MASS-1	2	3		
TOTALS	133	1548	4	42

SHIPPING

USS INCHON (LPH-12)
USS CORONADO (LPD-11)
USS FT. SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK COUNTY (LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
4/AH-1J
4/UH-1N

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOWITZER
7 M48 TANKS
8 106MM RR
8 TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
41 TRAILER, CARGO
18 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7 TRAILER, TANK WATER
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45 TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5 TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3 TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20 TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55 TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2 TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3 TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1 TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2 TRACTOR, CRAWL
2 BULLDOZER
2 CRANE, M60/M62
2 TRACTOR
1 STEAM TRAILER
4 FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1 BATH UNIT
7 GENERATOR SET
1 DECON UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-71*

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 45.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL T. F. QUALLS)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	38	796	2	29
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY D, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	108	1	2
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	30		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	39		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	14		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	53	1185	4	42

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
5 M-48 TANKS
30 TRAILER ¼T
16 TRAILER 1¼T
1 TRAILER 3/4T
4 TRAILER, WATER
3 TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3 SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3 SEMI TRUCK 12T
1 TRUCK, SHOP SET
1 TRUCK 5T
1 AMBULANCE ¼T
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
30 JEEP ¼T
32 MULES
2 FUEL TANKER
2 TRACTOR 5T
2 WRECKER
1 CRANE M-60
2 CRAWLER CRANE
1 TRUCK CRANE
5 CRAWLER TRACTOR
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1 TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
1 GENERATOR
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
38TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE), PROV MAG-80 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

15 DECEMBER 1971

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
LTCOL B. S. PICKETT					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN, 8TH MARINES	37	739	5	25	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	8	153		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	38			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	3	25			6 155 HOW TD#
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	2	48	3		4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	6 106MM RR#
					8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	51	1003	9	28	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 6DEC71.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 15 DECEMBER 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,925	51,360	37,165	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8DEC71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,583	4,098	22,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 4, 1971

15 DECEMBER 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,244	1,055	11,468	461	38,228
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,500	141	1,449	44	5,134
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,400	4,095	51,360	819	152,674
Hospital care not required	104,292	5,858	37,165	2,308	149,623
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	398	2,235
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	247	113	79	567	1,006
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	65	144	23	235	467
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	701	1,084
Helicopter	2,271	66	429	63	2,829
b. From ground action	28,049	1,157	12,357	141	41,704
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,409	1,378	12,925	905	45,617
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	155	--	12	--	167
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,748	52	242	18	2,060
b. From other causes	4,879	613	1,391	268	7,151
TOTAL DEATHS	6,881	840	1,678	566	9,965

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 8, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 DECEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

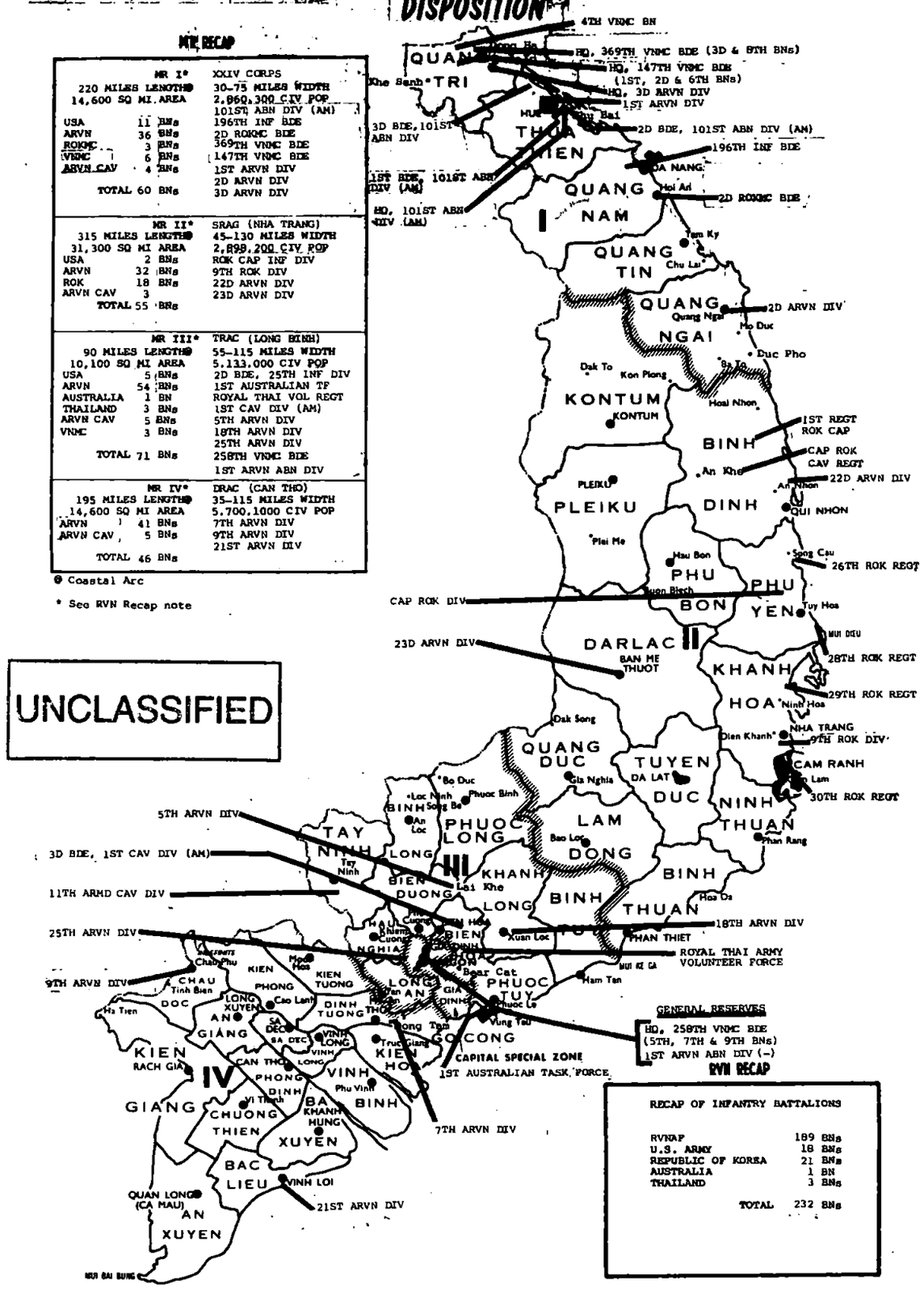
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	11 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	36 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	3 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
MR II*		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK	18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	3	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	55 BNs	
MR III*		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	71 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
MR IV*		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



UNCLASSIFIED

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	18 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	21 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	232 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

15 DECEMBER 1971

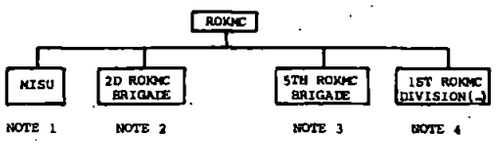
Commandant: General LEE, BYUNG MOON

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 32,360 (JUN71)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:

UNCLASSIFIED



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
BGEN HUR HONG

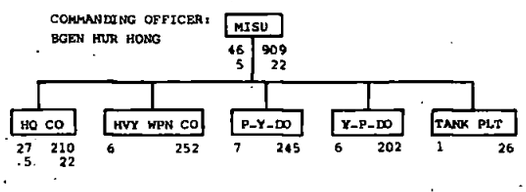


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

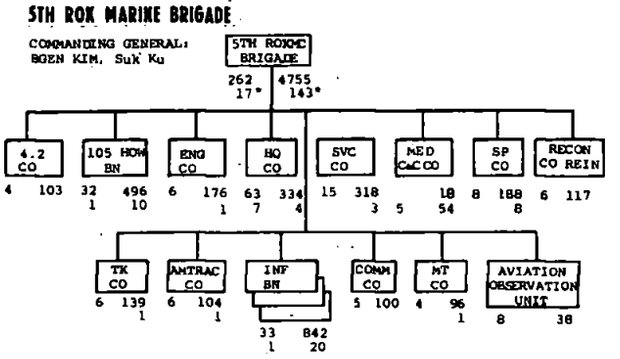


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 4,835 (DEC71)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

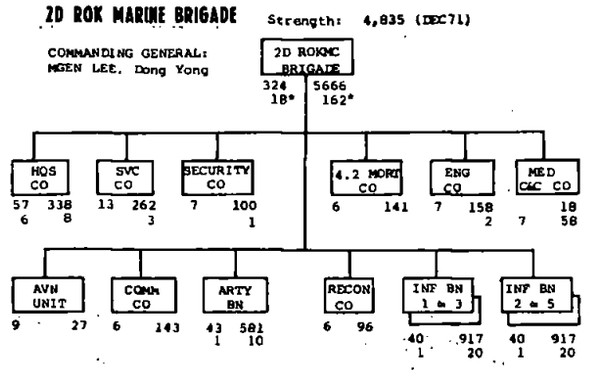


CHART #2

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN KIM, YUN SANG

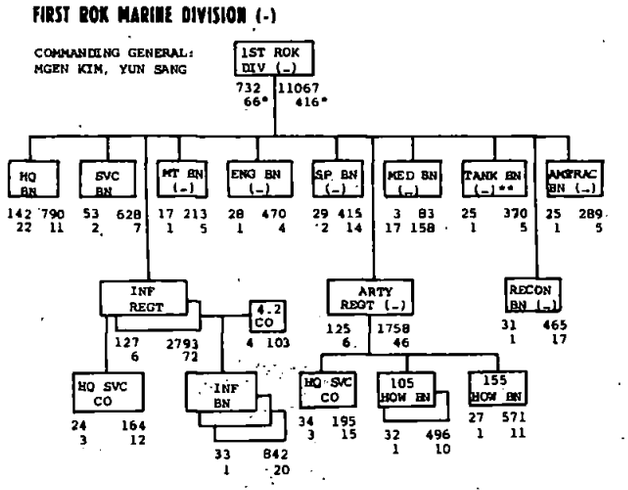


CHART #4

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 48-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

22 DECEMBER 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	8DEC71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	22DEC71 ●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	15DEC71
	15-2	15DEC71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	15DEC71
	21-2	15DEC71
	21-3	22DEC71 ●
	21-4	22DEC71 ●
	21-5	22DEC71 ●
	21-6	22DEC71 ●
	21-7	22DEC71 ●
	21-8	22DEC71 ●
	21-9	22DEC71 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	15DEC71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22DEC71 ●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	22DEC71 ●
	31-2	22DEC71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	15DEC71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	22DEC71 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	22DEC71 ●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	22DEC71 ●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	15DEC71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	15DEC71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	22DEC71 ●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	8DEC71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	22DEC71 ●
	46-2	22DEC71 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	15DEC71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

[redacted]NE CORPS.

DEC 23 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

22 DECEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	203,693	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,761	47.01	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,990	18.16	38.63	
FMF PACIFIC	#	58,771	28.85	61.37	
VIETNAM	¢	476	00.23		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31OCT71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 16DEC71.

UNCLASSIFIED

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	650	527	1,177	85.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	297	262	559	40.57	47.49	
FMF PACIFIC	@	353	265	618	44.84	52.51	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.

TAB 12

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720209	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		594		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720222	1/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		344	11	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711230	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		266		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		270	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		352	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711230	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	720221	
H&MS-17		LTCOL W. R. LIMBACH		525	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	720115	5/C-117D, 2/C-54/R/B
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		203		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720221	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2690	31									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		553		C2	X	1	2	3	1	C2	711231	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		63		C1		1	1	1	1	C2	711203	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		396	26	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720129	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	MO L. R. COXE		26		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720128	
HMM-164		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG		220	1	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	711215	18/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	308	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711130	14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	210		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720123	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		160		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720108	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		252	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C4	720117	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		122		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	MO E. O. HICKS		36		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	50		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711230	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	234	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720101	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2729	40	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	711220	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		808	19	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711220	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1059	21	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711220	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		816		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C1	711220	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				28304	1034									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	13164	744	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720301	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1812	64	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720331	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. M. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		5		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		144		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		19		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	720101	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		173	14	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		725	36	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		749	33	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		875	35	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	1210	[illegible] 6/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D BN, 3D MARINES		MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON JR.	CAMPEN	84	2	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720501	3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURNANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		172	14	C3	S	1	3	3	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		434	36	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		329	35	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720101	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ J. B. NOBLE		304	34	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720301	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		217	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711215	
1ST BN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		755	34	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		757	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711101	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		757	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711210	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	
HQ BTRY		MAJ J. A. MAGYAR		213	35	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	720301	6/107 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		497		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	720301	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		161		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720101	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		477	1	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	226	8	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C4	720301	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		77	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720301	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		412	6	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720101	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		449	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANK, 17/103 TANK, 32/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		217	6	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	720201	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		71		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		107	110	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	720201	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		271	21	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720201	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	4	58	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720301	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		818	31	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		368	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 70/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		395	13	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720301	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720301	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1611	71	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		178	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		52		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	720124	
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		343	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		134		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720103	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		18	29	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720103	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711201	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT M. K. MANN		114	8	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	711201	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		126		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720115	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		65		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720601	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		71		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720201	6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		326	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	11479	181	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720101	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		693	113	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		280				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		2	39	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720101	
MAG-11		COL L. J. STIEN	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	720501	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	720101	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	720401	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		244		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-334 (CADRE)		CAPT S. P. HUEY		1	4	C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		MAJ J. T. ZYCH		267		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		734	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711231	14/A-6A, 1/F-4B, 8/EA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		453	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK		52		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720101	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		316		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	9/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		212		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	19/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		229		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	720401	10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL G. L. LILLICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		413	1	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		426		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	720131	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		41		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711231	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		184		C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720131	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		201		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		173		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720131	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		200		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720131	8/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		330	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		148		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMHT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		177		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C4	720715	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		511		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		221		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		304		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	720715	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		219	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711231	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. E. HAMANN		31		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. L. SMITH		27		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711231	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		261		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720131	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		175		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711231	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. LEE		159		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)		CAPT M. R. MASSIE												
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		41		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711231	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON		196		C2	X	4	1	3	4	C3	720125	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON												
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		175		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		112		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. E. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		329	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720131	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		330	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720131	31/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		279	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720131	28/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		208	4	C1		1	1	1	1			10/TA-4F, 12/TA-4J
MACS-1 (-) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	214	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	
SQ 1, MACS -1 (-) (INDC (MACG-38)	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		58		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	720131	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER		628	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET		40		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
1ST FSR:		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2029	38	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720131	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		584	20	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		739	18	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		706		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720131	2/M51 VTR
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36990	1189	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				696	18									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		625	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MAROIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15438	744	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1694	43	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTIE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		4		C1	R	1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		330	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	954	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	1075	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. HILLIS		958	28	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		273	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
1ST BN	9	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		796	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		859	40	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		874	23	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT J. M. HARGROVE		238	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		895	22	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	776	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	223	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN	3	MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		875	28	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		268	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720131	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		456	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		477	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		462	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	12/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		330	2	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	720131	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

~~HEADQUARTERS COMMAND CENTER~~

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	895	21	C3	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		263	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720228	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		376	18	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720228	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		388	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
2D MED BN		CAPT P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		144	193	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	720228	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			66	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4865	141	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720101	
HDCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		458		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720115	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		159	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		92		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		99		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720130	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	626	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TANK, 62/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		747	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720201	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 144/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		535	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		673	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		348	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		375	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		259	8	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720126	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		118	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720229	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		151	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		22	34	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAMP W.H. HAGERMAN(USN)		3	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14175	258	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		660	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	57	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711210	
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	55		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720215	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	720222	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MEISE		643	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720222	5/C117D, 1/C54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720222	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		185		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		318	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720301	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720131	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		195	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720206	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		155		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		199		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711231	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		215		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711231	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		479	6	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711210	
MMCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		268		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720131	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		614		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		353		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720101	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		314		C3	X	1	1	4	2	C3	720105	14/A-6A, 3/TF-9B
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		189		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711215	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MMTG-40		COL R. D. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720301	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		264	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		135		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720301	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		163		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	R	2	1	3	3	C3	720212	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		674		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720212	3/A-6A, 3/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		315	15	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720126	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	204		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720215	
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	476	4	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711230	8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		197	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	720128	10/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	337	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	191		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711223	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		213	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	711215	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		626		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	49	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		54		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		170		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720110	16/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		161		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		185		C3	R	2	2	3	1	C3	711210	2/UH-1E, 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C3	S	1	3	2	2	C2	720130	13/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		267		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	206		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	720115	20/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	278	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS	NEW RIVER	214		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		217		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711212	5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		529		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		303	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		47		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		255	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720120	2/F-4B, 19/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT		308	3	C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	711215	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		170	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711210	13/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		462		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		322	22	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		41		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		180	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	3/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		179		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711203	13/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		219	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	8/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1816	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		552	21	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		624	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		640		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. UNASSIGNED.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. UNASSIGNED.
16. BLT 1/4 (1ST BN, 4TH MAR, BTRY G, 3D BN, 12TH MAR, 3D PLAT, CO BN, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20NOV71-10JAN72.
17. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT71-15JAN72.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

GROUND EQUIPMENT

22 DECEMBER 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	210	8	33	8	16	73				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	200	6	33	8	12	69				56	8	8		
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A		155		24	12	18	53				42		6		
155MM HOW TD	M114A		36		18							18				
155MM HOW SP	M109		48		12				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		152		48	10		32				48	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		22		6			7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		5			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			31		7	2	2	8				11		1		
LVTP-5			346		79	20	33	70				134		10		
LVTE-1			19		9			5				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		23		4			10			9					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54R/S/T	3	4	2							1					1
TA-4F		48	1			2	8		10	19	8				
TA-4J		17							12	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		8									8				
A-6A	5	73	10				14			39					10
EA-6A		16	6				2			8					
RF-4B		27	8				9			10					
F-4B		105	13			10	31		31	16	4				
F-4J	4	110				29				29	47				5
A-4E	8	78	17	17					28		16				
A-4F		31					31								
A-4M		26									26				
OV-10A	1	47		12		3		7				16			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	55		14	4	8		6				2			21
UH-1N		25										21	4		
AH-1J		25		4								17	4		
CH-46D	2	123	4	21	14	27		37							20
CH-46F	2	137						27				83	12		15
CH-53A		67						45				22			
CH-53D		94		17	6	10						57	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW, (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLORIDA, IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING (BLT 1/9, BTRY D, 2/12, AND CO C, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

TAB-23

Unclassified

[redacted]

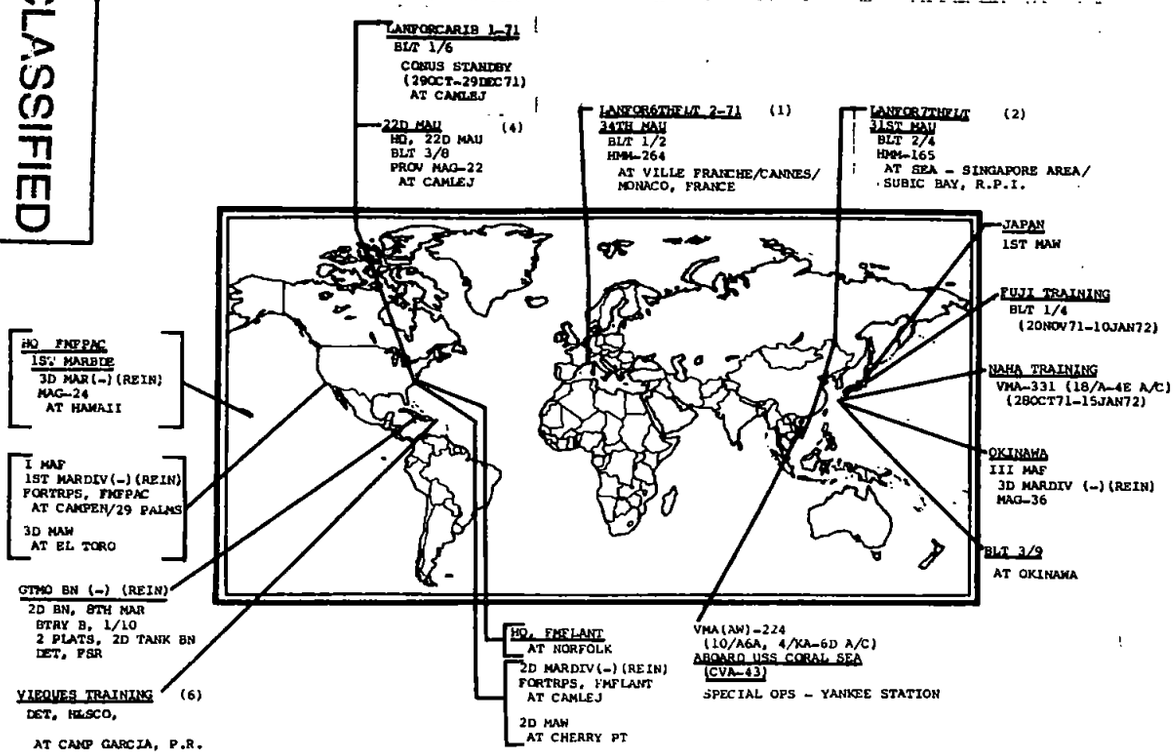
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 DECEMBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

TAB 31-1

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 16 - 22 DECEMBER 1971				
(5)	8TH MAB	22DEC71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	DEACTIVATED	
(3)	VMA-513	18DEC71	CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	18DEC71
(1)	LANFORGTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	20DEC71	PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA	VILLE FRANCHE/CANNES/MONACO, FRANCE	21DEC71
(6)	B/1/8	21DEC71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	21DEC71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 23 - 29 DECEMBER 1971				
	NONE				

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT VILLE FRANCHE/CANNES/MONACO, FRANCE, DURING THE PERIOD 21DEC71-4JAN72.

(2) THE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) (HQ, 31ST MAU, HMH-165(-) AND CO E AND H, 2ND BN, 4TH MAR, ABOARD) AFLOAT IN THE SINGAPORE AREA FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. REMAINING ARG "A" SHIPPING WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 31ST MAU ABOARD ARRIVED SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., ON 19DEC71.

(3) CONDUCTED TRAINING AT NAF CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD 21NOV-17DEC71.

(4) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(5) THE 8TH MAB WHICH WAS ACTIVATED ON 8JUN71 FOR PLANNING AND 13SEP71 FOR OPERATIONS TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE DEEP FURROW-71, A JOINT AND COMBINED NATO EXERCISE CONDUCTED IN TURKISH THRACE DURING THE PERIOD 9-20OCT71, WAS DEACTIVATED ON 22DEC71.

(6) CONDUCTED TRAINING AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FROM 21NOV-20DEC71. NO COMPANY IS SCHEDULED TO REPLACE B/1/8, HOWEVER; A PLATOON WILL BE ON 72 HOURS ALERT AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR POSSIBLE VIEQUES CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 21DEC71-20JAN72.

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

22 DECEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	23
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
•SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	153	12
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	160	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	23	
OTHERS	-- 140	
♣ TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 16DEC71.	476	12

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HML-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	120	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,975	506
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,267	28
(2) 3D FSR	2,711	40
(3) TOTAL III MAF	17,073	574
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,153	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	2	
OTHER TOTAL	1,155	25
♣ GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 16DEC71.	18,228	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	642	75
1ST MAW	4,762	29
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,404	104

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: •OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 110333Z DEC71.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 180830Z DEC71.
♣ OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 100430Z DEC71.
3D MARDIV 200820Z DEC71.
MAG-36 200119Z DEC71.
3D FSR 170906Z DEC71.
CAMP BUTLER 100945Z DEC71.

TAB 33

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU*

22 DECEMBER 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL J. PHILLIPS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	39	940	2	28
H/3/12TH MARINES	4	126		3
PLT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	16		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	2	66		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	43	198	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	8	29		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	122	1618	5	58

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
17 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
36 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
16 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
24 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
6 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
8 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
4 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
4 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
4 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
6 60MM MORTAR
31 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG

BLT 3/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	46	1052	2	42
BTRY "F", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	65	1425	5	70

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

22 DECEMBER 1971

EAST COAST

		USMC	USN
FMFLANT	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	696	18
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,438	744
2D MARINES			
1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)			
2/2			
3/2			
6TH MARINES			
1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)			
2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	4,865	141
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	14,175	258
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4B/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MMSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4B/J)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J)			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HMM-167 (UH-1E/N)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1E) (34TH MAU)(LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D/F) (QUANTICO)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMA-269 (AH-1J)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMHT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
2D FSR	2D FSR	1,816	28
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,990	1,189

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

TAB 35

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through 11 DEC 1971 22 DECEMBER 1971

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,246	1,055	11,468	461	38,230
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,500	141	1,449	44	5,134
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,427	4,095	51,360	819	152,701
Hospital care not required	104,317	5,858	37,165	2,312	149,652
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	398	2,235
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	26	87
c. Current missing	245	113	79	568	1,005
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	68	144	23	235	470
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	89	155	139	701	1,084
Helicopter	2,271	66	429	63	2,829
b. From ground action	28,051	1,157	12,357	141	41,706
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,411	1,378	12,925	905	45,619
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	125	-	12	-	137
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,781	52	242	18	2,093
b. From other causes	4,884	613	1,391	268	7,156
TOTAL DEATHS	6,919	840	1,678	566	10,003

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3c, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

December 15, 1971

TAB 45-2

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 DECEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

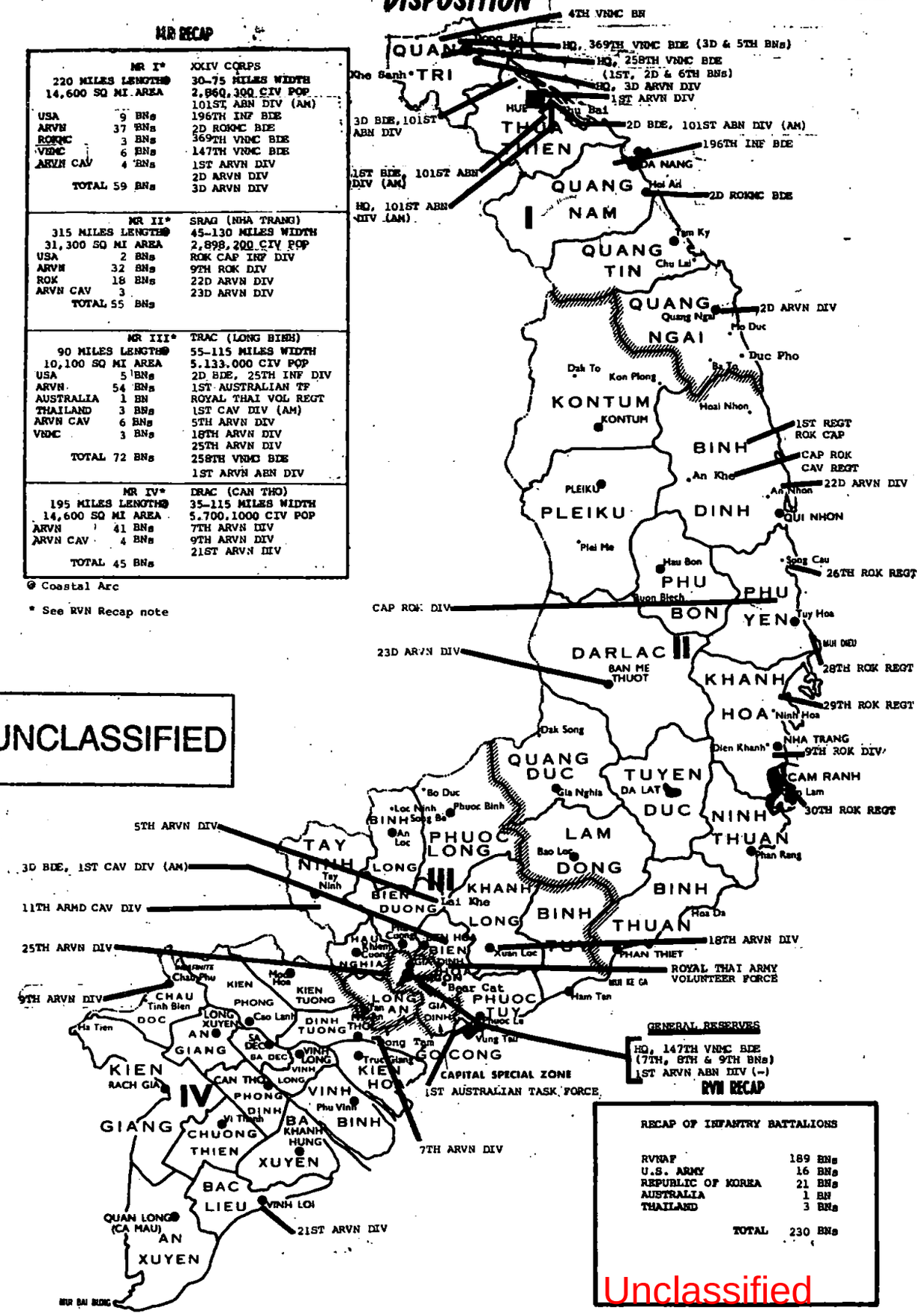
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	9 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	37 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	3 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	59 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
MR II*		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK	18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	3	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	55 BNs	
MR III*		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5.133.000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	1 BN	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	6 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	72 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
MR IV*		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5.700.1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



UNCLASSIFIED

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	16 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	21 BNs
AUSTRALIA	1 BN
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	230 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)	22 DECEMBER 1971
ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES	
ARMY	124,422
NAVY	8,288
AIR FORCE	29,237
MARINE CORPS	476
COAST GUARD	100
TOTAL U.S.	162,523

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)	
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,229
AUSTRALIA	1,956
PHILIPPINES	59
THAILAND	6,265
NEW ZEALAND	60
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	0
TOTAL FWMAF	55,600

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,276,047

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 16DEC71.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

29 DECEMBER 1971

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	8DEC71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	29DEC71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	15DEC71
	15-2	15DEC71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	29DEC71●
	21-2	29DEC71●
	21-3	22DEC71
	21-4	22DEC71
	21-5	29DEC71●
	21-6	22DEC71
	21-7	22DEC71
	21-8	22DEC71
	21-9	22DEC71
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	15DEC71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22DEC71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	29DEC71●
	31-2	29DEC71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	15DEC71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	29DEC71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	22DEC71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	22DEC71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	15DEC71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	15DEC71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	22DEC71
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	8DEC71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	29DEC71●
	46-2	29DEC71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	15DEC71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

[redacted]
MARINE CORPS
DEC 30 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

29 DECEMBER 1971

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	203,693	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,761	47.01	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,990	18.16	38.63	
FMF PACIFIC	#	58,771	28.85	61.37	
VIETNAM	¢	455	00.19		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31OCT71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 23DEC71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	650	527	1,177	85.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	297	262	559	40.57	47.49	
FMF PACIFIC	@	353	265	618	44.84	52.51	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.

Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

29 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95761	3267									
MIDPAC				5852	233									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	58771	2078	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	711231	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C2	T	1	2	2	2			
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	168	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	304		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4172	187	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720101	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		227	20	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	720101	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		102	22	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		753	62	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		174	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		110		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		34		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		13		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			20	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	321	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711130	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		171		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		149		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		332		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1727	35	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		403		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		306	35	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720115	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		179		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720506	10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		194		C3	X	4		1	3	C3	720420	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		190		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		163		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		106		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	27/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		86		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720301	10/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		22		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24615	811									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24615	811									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13675	636	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1431	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO A. L. SELLECIL JR.	CP COURTNEY	37		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	720201	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	2	3	3	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	60	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

29 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		191	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	16	LTCOL C. D. DEAN	FUJI	984	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711220	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	979	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	955	32	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		173	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		918	31	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. C. GONZALES	CP SCHWAB	1044	36	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	10	LTCOL G. B. CRIST	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1098	42	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		202	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		453	9	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN	16	LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		469	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		463	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720311	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 12/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	657	15	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		537	10	C[illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	2	C1	720229	49/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		302	7	C2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	2	C2	711230	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		122	153	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	720128	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTJG J. W. VARBEL (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	183	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	316	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	627	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720429	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720429	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO(-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		449	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	348	25	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	571	12	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711230	7/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8102	135	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5404	104									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	618	34	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)			36	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		8		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711205	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		158		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		157	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720103	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		529		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720217	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		320	13	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720115	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		52		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720302	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		191		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	17/A-4E
VMA-311	17	LTCOL K. L. BATT	NAHA	213	2	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720217	17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	201		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720201	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. TYRR	FUJI	30		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

29 DECEMBER 1971

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	11479	181	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720101	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		693	113	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		280				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		2	39	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720101	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	720501	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	720101	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	720401	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		244		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-334 (CADRE)		CAPT S. P. HUEY		1	4	C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		MAJ J. T. ZYCH		267		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		734	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711231	14/A-6A, 1/F-4B, 8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		453	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK		52		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720101	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		316		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	9/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		212		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	19/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		229		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	720401	10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL G. L. LILLICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		413	1	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		426		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	720131	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		41		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711231	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		184		C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720131	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		201		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		173		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720131	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		200		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720131	8/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		330	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		148		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		177		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C4	720715	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		511		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		221		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		304		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	720715	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		219	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711231	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. E. HAMANN		31		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. L. SMITH		27		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711231	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		261		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720131	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		175		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711231	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. LEE		159		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)		CAPT M. R. MASSIE												
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		41		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711231	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON		196		C2	X	4	1	3	4	C3	720125	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON												
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		175		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		112		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720131	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

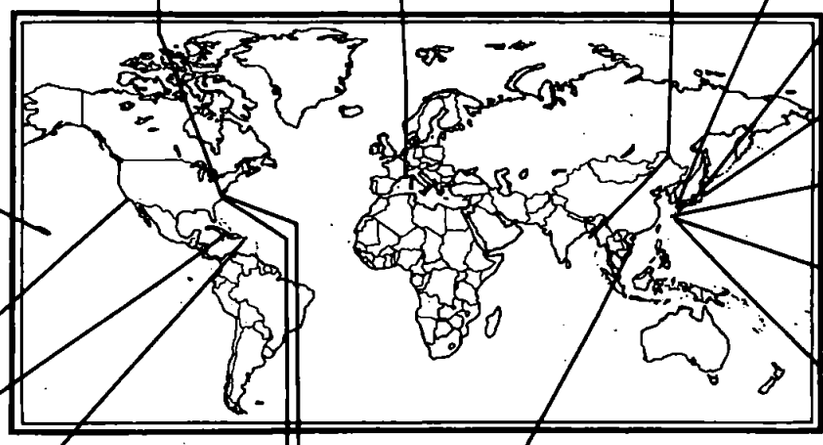
[redacted]

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

UNCLASSIFIED



LANFORCARIB 1-71
BLT 1/6
CONUS STANDBY
(29OCT-29DEC71)
AT CAMLEJ

22D MAU (3)
HQ, 22D MAU
BLT 3/8
PROV MAG-22
AT CAMLEJ

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (1)
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264
AT VILLE FRANCHE/CANNES/
MONACO, FRANCE

LANFOR7THFLT (2)
31ST MAU
BLT 2/4
HMM-165
AT SEA - INDIAN OCEAN AREA/
HONG KONG

331ST MAE (5)
L/3/9
DET "A" HMM-164
LOG SUP ELM
AT SASEBO, JAPAN

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 1/4
(20NOV71-10JAN72)

NAHA TRAINING
VMA-311 (18/A-4E A/C)
(28OCT71-15JAN72)

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

BLT 3/9
AT OKINAWA

HQ FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES (4)

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

VMA(AW)-224
(10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
SPECIAL OPS - YANKEE STATION

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 DECEMBER 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 23 - 28 DECEMBER 1971				
	NONE				
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 29 DECEMBER 1971 - 5 JANUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	5JAN72	VILLE FRANCHE/CANNES/MONACO, FRANCE	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN	5JAN72

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT VILLE FRANCHE/CANNES/MONACO, FRANCE, DURING THE PERIOD 21DEC71-4JAN72, AND SCHEDULED FOR OPS IN WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN 5-10JAN72.

(2) THE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) (HQ, 31ST MAU. HMM-165(-) AND CO E AND H, 2ND BN, 4TH MAR. ABOARD AFLOAT IN THE INDIAN OCEAN AREA FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. REMAINING ARG "A" SHIPPING WITH ELEMENTS THE 31ST MAU ABOARD ARRIVED HONG KONG 27DEC71.

(3) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAIN.

(4) A PLATOON WILL BE ON 72 HOURS ALERT AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR POSSIBLE VIEQUES CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 21DEC71-20JAN72.

(5) THE 331ST MAE (HQ, 331ST MAE, L/3/9 (REIN), DET "A" HMM-164, AND LOG SUP ELM) ARRIVED SASEBO, JAPAN ON 27DEC71. THE 331ST MAE WAS TASK ORGANIZED FOR DEPLOYMENT WITH THE SEVENTH FLEET.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

29 DECEMBER 1971

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	23
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	136	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	157	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	22	
# OTHERS	140	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 23DEC71.	455	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)	
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)	
HMH-462	(CH-53D)	
HMM-164	(CH-46D)	
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)	(31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)	

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	120	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,975	506
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,267	28
(2)	3D FSR	2,762	40
(3)	TOTAL III MAF	17,124	574
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,115	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
	HOSPITAL	2	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,117	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 23DEC71.	18,241	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)	
VMA-311	(A-4E)	(NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)	

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	642	75
	1ST MAW	4,762	29
	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,404	104

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 240126Z DEC71.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 250830Z DEC71.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 100430Z DEC71.
3D MARDIV 200820Z DEC71.
MAG-36 200119Z DEC71.
3D FSR 271338Z DEC71.
CAMP BUTLER 241135Z DEC71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 DECEMBER 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

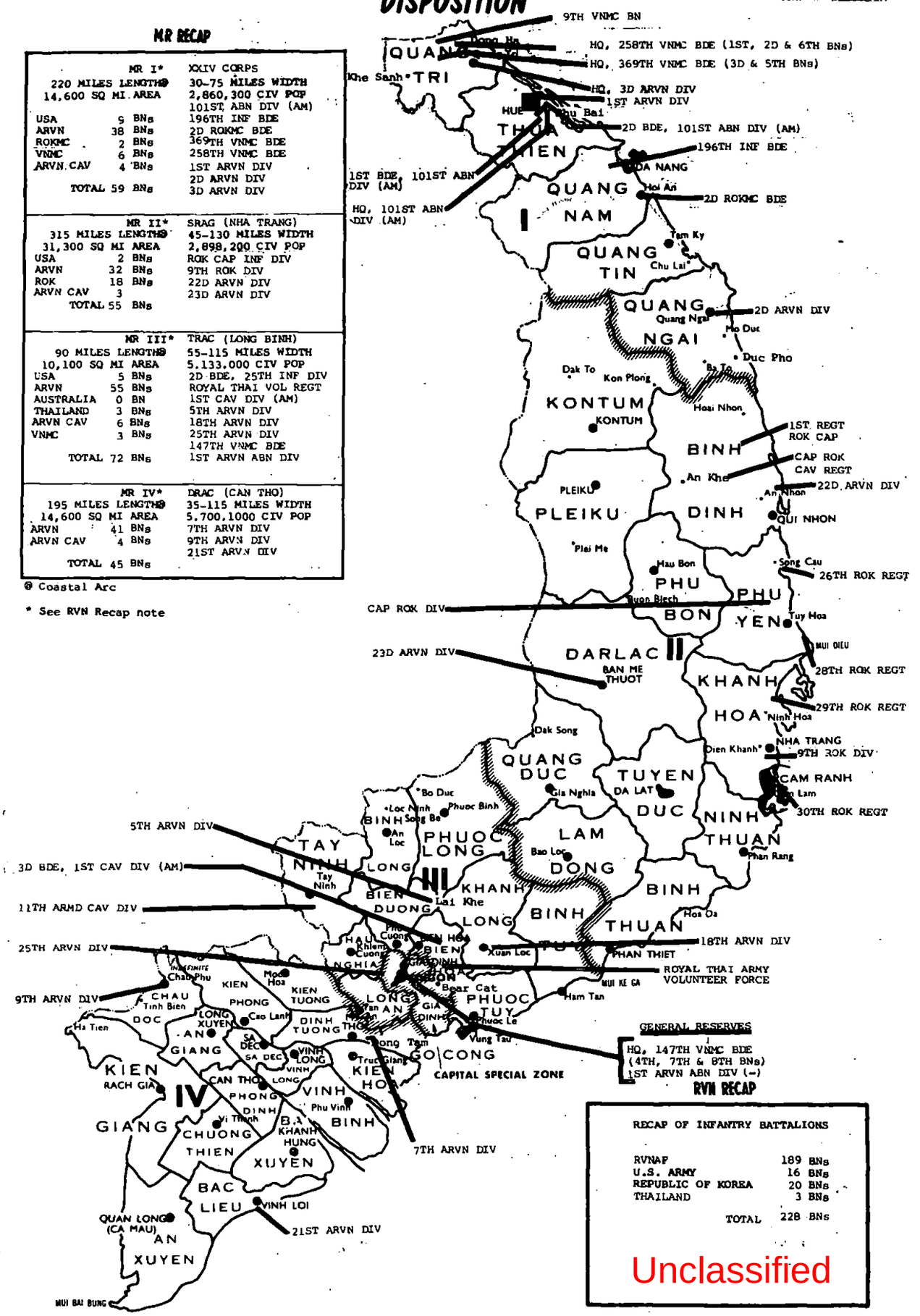
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	9 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	38 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	2 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	59 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK	18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	3	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	55 BNs	
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
AUSTRALIA	0 BN	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
THAILAND	3 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	6 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	25TH ARVN DIV
		147TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	72 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



GENERAL RESERVES

HQ, 147TH VNMC BDE (4TH, 7TH & 8TH BNs)
1ST ARVN ABN DIV (-)

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	16 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	20 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	228 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

29 DECEMBER 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	120,966
NAVY	7,939
AIR FORCE	28,835
MARINE CORPS	455
COAST GUARD	104
TOTAL U.S.	158,299

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,495
AUSTRALIA	1,787
PHILIPPINES	60
THAILAND	6,265
NEW ZEALAND	59
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	0
TOTAL FWMAF	56,696

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,279,919

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23DEC71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]